INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE
RESEARCH

ANNUAL REPORT
1998-99

PROGRAMMES
STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS

ARUNA ASAF ALI MARG, NEW DELHI-110 067

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE
RESEARCH

ANNUAL REPORT
1998-99

PROGRAMMES
STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS

ARUNA ASAF ALI MARG, NEW DELHI-110 067

Publication No. 209
2000
Non-Priced

Printed at Shivam Offset Press, A12/1 Naraina Industrial Area, Phase-I, New Delhi-110 028 and Published by the Indian Council of Social Science Research, Post Box 10528, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, Jawaharlal Nehru University Institutional Area, New Delhi-110 067.

CONTENTS

PROGRAMMES

I.	General	1
II.	Research Promotion	7
III.	Documentation	14
IV.	Publications	21
V.	Data Archives	24
VI.	International Collaboration	28
VII.	ICSSR Regional Centres	49
VIII.	Other Programmes	61
IX	Research Institutes	68

APPENDICES

1.	Members of the Council	81
2.	ICSSR Senior Officials 1998-99	83
3.	Projects Sanctioned	85
4.	Researches Completed	90
5.	Fellowships Awarded	98
6.	Grants-in-Aid for Documentation and Bibliographical Services	107
7.	Publication Grants	108
8.	Sale and Distribution of Publications	111
9.	List of Data Sets Acquired During 1998-99	114
10.	Institutions Providing Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing	115

11. Scholars who have availed of the Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing 116

12. Scholars who went Abroad for Attending Conferences/ Data Collection 120

13. Final Allocation and Disbursement of Grants to the Research Institutes during 1998-99 122

Research Institutes 124-217

STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS 219

ICSSR Annual Report 1998-99

I
GENERAL

This is the Thirtieth Annual Report of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) covering the period of 1 April 1998 to 31 March 1999.

The ICSSR's main deliberative body known as the Council, has twenty six members — a Chairman, eighteen Social Scientists, Six representatives of the Government of India nominated by the Government and a Member-Secretary appointed by the ICSSR with the approval of the Government of India (Appendix 1).

On March 31, 1998, the term of following members came to an end, viz. (1) Prof. S.C. Gupte (2) Prof. D.Sundaram (3) Prof. D. Ravindra Prasad (4) Prof. Atul Sarma (5) Prof. A.P. Padhi (6) Prof. Sumati Kulkarni (7) Prof. Y. Madan Gandhi (8) Prof. (Ms.) Niru Hazarika (9) Dr. M. Zuberi (10) Prof. (Ms.) D.J. Modi (11) Prof. A. Vaidyanathan and (12) Prof. Mihir Rakshit.

The Government of India has nominated twelve members against the vacancies caused on 31 March 1998. The new members are (1) Dr.U.S. Chaudhari (2) Prof. S.K. Gupta (3) Dr. Ravindra Nath Pal (4) Dr. (Mrs.) N. Vijaya (5) Dr. A. Sukumaran Nair (6) Dr. S.N. Navalgundkar (7) Dr. Saradindu Mukherji (8) Prof. M.L.Chhipa (9) Prof. P.K. Das (10) Dr. P.N.Chopra (11) Dr. S.U. Kamat and (12) Prof. Janak Pandey.

The ICSSR has a total strength of 68 Officers (Appendix 2). The officers of the Council shall be the Chairman, The Member-Secretary and such other employees of the Council who can be so designated by the Council. The Chairman shall be honorary and he shall be nominated by the Government of India in the Department of Education. The Member-Secretary shall be appointed by the Council with the approval of the Central Government.

The Council has apart from itself, seven other committees comprising members drawn both from the Council and also from outside (not more than three). The following table shows the number of meetings of the Council and its standing and functional committees held during the year 1998-99.

Council/Committee	No. of Meetings
Indian Council of Social Science Research	3 (Three)
Planning and Administration Committee	3 (Three)
Research Committee	3 (Three)
Committee on International Collaboration	1 (One)
Research Institutes Committee	1 (One)
Data Archives Committee	Nil
Committee on Training	1 (One)
Committee on Documentation Services and Research Information	1 (One)

IMPORTANT ACTIVITIES OF THE VARIOUS DEPARTMENTS OF THE COUNCIL

PROJECTS

The ICSSR organized a national seminar on 'Status of Health Care in India' under the ICSSR-ICMR Joint programme on Health on 9 and 10 March 1999 at the Conference Hall of the ICSSR. Prof. S.R.Hashim, Member, Planning Commission inaugurated the seminar. Dr.N.H.Antia, Director, Foundation for Research in Community Health, Mumbai chaired the inaugural session. Dr. (Mrs.) R. Barman Chandra, Member-Secretary, ICSSR and Dr.Padam Singh, Additional Director General, ICMR welcomed the participants. There were nearly 70 participants in the seminar representing social sciences, medical sciences, NGOs, state and central governments. The seminar focussed on issues such as financing of health care, implementation of health programmes and policies and changing patterns of health concerns. Nine papers were presented by eminent scholars on the subject. The papers presented include:

1. Health Care Financing in India; (2) The Relative Role of the Centre and States in Health Sector Financing; (3) Financing of Health Care in India: Regional Aspects; (4) Hospitals and Their Role in Health and Family Welfare Service Delivery; (5) Role of NGOs and Private Sector in Health Care Delivery; (6) Human Resource Development in Health Sector; (7) National Health Policy and Programmes: Issues in Implementation; (8) Changing Scenario of Health Concerns and (9) Statement on the Health of the Indian People (Prepared on behalf of the ICSSR-ICMR Joint Panel).

The papers evoked considerable interest among the participants. In the concluding session it was suggested that the statement on Health of the

Indian People prepared by a Committee under the Chairmanship of Dr. N.H. Antia need be up-dated and made comprehensive so as to enable the bureaucrats dealing with health related matters in government and the general public to understand it easily. A Committee was set up under the convenorship of Dr.N.H. Antia, Mumbai to address this task.

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

During the period 85 project reports against the target of 90 were received. Project Directors were reminded regularly to furnish their final reports in time but due to academic commitments and other administrative responsibilities, some of them could not finalize their report in the stipulated time frame. A major problem which is responsible for delay in completion of projects in time is the meagre emoluments which we are still providing to the project staff and with the result no suitable staff are found to work for the projects. Besides, Project Directors sometimes face problems in dealing with the affiliating institutions/universities so far as getting funds in time from them is concerned.

PUBLICATIONS

During the year, the Council continued its efforts to achieve the fundamental objective of the Council to disseminate research information to social science community through its various journals of abstracts and reviews in different disciplines of social sciences, publication of doctoral theses as well as research and fellowship reports published under the publication grant scheme. Besides, the four volumes on *Antiquity to Modernity in Tribal India* were brought out. Under the programme of Research Survey, the Council brought out the *Fourth Survey of Research in Geography*. The publication of the *Fourth Survey of Research in Psychology* (in three volumes) by M/s Sage Publications was in progress. Also, the publication of *Understanding Greying People of India* (edited by Arun P. Bali) was in its advanced stage; the volume is expected to be out early next year. The *ICSSR Newsletter*, a quarterly, provided useful information about the various research activities of the ICSSR to the research scholars.

OTHER PROGRAMMES

GRANTS TO PROFESSIONAL ORGANIZATIONS

Under its research promotion activities, the council provided maintenance and development grants to various professional organizations of social scientists to facilitate their day-to-day research activities as also to run their journals.

DATA ARCHIVES

The ICSSR Data Archives was established to promote and coordinate the organization of quantitative data in easily processable form and to facilitate sharing of available data. It is to help research scholars get access to data collected by other agencies and to act as a liaison between the data gathering agencies and users. It is engaged in activities, such as, development of data repository, providing guidance and consultancy services in data processing to scholars, sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer applications and compilation of National Register of Social Scientists in India.

Some of the highlights of the activities during the year are as under:

1. With sustained correspondence with sixty project directors, three data sets were acquired.
2. As reported earlier, fifteen commissioned papers on the status of available socio-economic data were discussed in a National Seminar organized by the ICSSR. These are to be brought out as an ICSSR publication under an Editorial Committee. The Committee has met and worked out the modalities to bring out the publication towards the end of 1999.
3. In all six training courses under the programme of training courses in research methodology and computer applications in data processing in social sciences were sponsored. Mention may be made of a three-weeks research methodology training course organized in the North-Eastern region by the North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong.
4. A computerized data base containing information on academic background and research interests of over 5,000 scholars engaged in research and/or teaching in different social science disciplines is being maintained in the National Register of Social Scientists in India. Efforts are being made to increase its coverage through advertisements in journals and newsletters.
5. The scheme of guidance and consultancy services in data processing to help researchers tackle their data processing problems is being administered through eleven research institutes besides ICSSR Data Archives. During the year, forty research scholars from all over India availed of these services, at different institutes.
6. During the year, partial financial assistance was provided to organize seventy seminars/conferences.

NATIONAL SOCIAL SCIENCE DOCUMENTATION CENTRE

National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) located at 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi, provides information support to the social

scientists. During the year 1998-99 NASSDOC served 2,416 research scholars, answered about 9,468 reference queries, acquired 3,100 dissertations and research reports, reference books and various working papers, and journals through subscription, exchange and gratis, 1,80,492 photocopies were provided to scholars under its Document Delivery Services. 203 short bibliographies were compiled for scholars on demand. About 275 searches were made from different CD-ROM and Machine Readable Databases. 17 Ph.D. students got financial assistance unders its Study Grants Scheme. Grant-in-aid for documentation and bibliographical services was released to 2 institutions. Two publications were purchased and distributed to research institutes and regional centres, under ICSSR Bulk Purchase Scheme, Three training workshops were organized for social scientists and librarians. Few training sessions were organized for the staff of NASSDOC and ICSSR, basically in the use of e-mail, internet, CD-ROM Databases and MS-Office. Mahatma Gandhi bibliography in Hindi and English and 15 regular serial publications of NASSDOC were brought out. About 17 CD-ROM databases and few software were acquired. The computerization work of ICSSR library and creation of databases is in progress. The work under EoLDD-IDPAD programmes is also in progress.

DOCUMENTATION CENTRE ON ASIAN STUDIES (DOCAS)

Indian Council of Social Science Research has set up a library and documentation centre in its new premises at Aruna Asaf Ali Marg. The Centre is known as Documentation Centre on Asian Studies. .The main objectives and function of the centre are as follows :

1. To build up a reference library of primary and secondary sources of information on Asian Studies;
2. To provide select bibliographies on request;
3. To provide document delivery and supply service to scholars in India and abroad.
4. To disseminate information on the region through electronic media, publications, seminars, etc.
5. To provide facilities for exchange of literature among the institutions concerned with Asian Studies.

The library of the Centre remains open for scholars/students on all working days from 9.30 A.M. to 6 P.M.

FINANCE

The Ministy of Human Resource Development, Department of Education approved budget grants of Rs.687.30 lakhs under Non-Plan and Rs.700 lakhs under Plan against the Budget Estimates of Rs.955 lakhs under Non-Plan and of Rs.1296 lakhs under Plan.

After taking into account a carry forward balance of Rs.50.01 lakhs (received during 1997-98 on account of revision of pay scales and which could not be disbursed during that year) and receipts of Rs.19.40 lakhs from Council's own activities, the total availability of funds under Non-Plan was of Rs.756.71 lakhs. Against it, the total expenditure of the Council under Non-Plan amounted to Rs.771.19 lakhs. An amount of Rs.14.50 lakhs was withdrawn from the excess interest earned in the GPF account and utilized for meeting the Council's expenditure. This amount has been shown in the Balance Sheet as a loan from the GPF account and is to be recouped to the GPF account in subsequent years.

There remained a small amount of Rs.1,253 as unspent balance under Non-Plan which has been carried forward to the next year.

The whole of the grant of Rs.700 lakhs received under Plan was spent during the year excepting Rs.1,052 which has been carried forward as an unspent balance to the next year.

II
RESEARCH PROMOTION

Promotion of research in social sciences is the objective for which the Council was constituted. This it does mainly by (1) keeping track of literature, researches, and trends in social sciences research in the country through its survey of research series; (2) inviting new research proposals under its research projects and other specialized research programmes; (3) granting various types of research fellowships, contingency grants to research scholars, study grants, etc.; and (4) conducting seminars, training courses, and workshops for the benefit of young social scientists in India. The Council's activities in all these areas during 1998-99 were as follows:

SURVEY OF RESEARCH IN SOCIAL SCIENCES

This scheme was launched in the year 1970 to monitor the state of social science research in the country. It was felt that these surveys of researches already done would help the Council in formulating its research promotion policies and identifying priority areas of research. They were also meant to help in the teaching of social sciences in the country.

Under this programme, the ICSSR brings out surveys of research in the disciplines of economics, demography, geography, management, political science, psychology, public administration, sociology and social anthropology covering a period of 5-7 years. These Surveys not only provide detailed useful information about the researches conducted during the specified period, but also identify research gaps and suggest topics for future research.

Realising the need for reviewing the programme for the optimum utilization by the social science community, it was decided to review this programme under the guidance of Professor Janak Pandey, Director, GB Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad. He was provided with the required details about the programme. The draft review report, suggesting annual reviews on certain specific themes in each discipline, was circulated to the distinguished scholars for seeking their opinion on the proposed system; the review report would be placed before the Council for its consideration and finalization.

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

An yearwise position of research projects sanctioned right since inception till the year 1998-99 and the projects cancelled/withdrawn/closed and the

reports actually received against them till March 31, 1999 is furnished herewith in a tabular form.

During the period 1998-99, a total of 85 project reports were received. Details of these reports may be seen at Table 2.1. All the reports received

TABLE 2.1
SANCTIONED RESEARCH PROJECTS (1998-99)

Year	Research Projects sanctioned	Research Projects Cancelled/Withdrawn/ Closed	Final reports received upto 31 March 99
Planning Commission	45	-	45
1969-70	13	1	12
1970-71	74	7	67
1971-72	103	4	99
1972-73	104	6	98
1973-74	88	5	83
1974-75	69	4	64
1975-76	105	4	101
1976-77	107	12	90
1977-78	154	23	129
1978-79	131	17	109
1979-80	100	10	86
1980-81	62	4	56
1981-82	111	13	92
1982-83	92	9	81
1983-84	83	11	70
1984-85	101	11	83
1985-86	77	5	72
1986-87	124	25	89
1987-88	102	13	72
1988-89	79	6	73
1989-90	99	19	76
1990-91	79	3	57
1991-92	59	3	50
1992-93	56	7	28
1993-94	57	4	42
1994-95	22	3	19
1995-96	105	6	39
1996-97	54	-	15
1997-98	74	-	9
1998-99	52	-	2
Total	2581	235	2008

pertained prior to the year 1998-99 and hence as the practice followed they are shown to the year to which they belong.

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

The National Fellowships of the ICSSR are offered by the ICSSR on its own initiative to outstanding social scientists in recognition of their work. The total number of National Fellowships offered so far are 66, but only 56 fellows have been able to join the fellowship. During the current financial year the ICSSR awarded 1 National Fellowship under the programme.

OTHER RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Senior Fellowships are awarded primarily to professional social scientists having significant publications including books and/or papers in professional journals to their credit. The Council has so for awarded 349 Senior Fellowships.

The Post-Doctoral Fellowships which are named as General Fellowships are awarded to young social scientists who have obtained Ph.D. degree and are interested in doing higher research. The Council has awarded 203 General Fellowships by March 1999.

During the current financial year, 15 Senior Fellowships and 3 General Fellowships have been awarded. The details may be seen at Table 2.2.

Since 1977-78 till 1980-81, 22 Young Social Scientist Fellowships were awarded. Out of these fellowships only 14 fellows had joined the fellowships. 12 fellowship reports have been received so far. This scheme had been merged under the post-doctoral/general fellowship schemes after 1980-81.

One Foundation Day Fellowship was awarded in 1987-88 and one in 1989-90 to an employee of the Council. Both were holding Ph.D. degree Only one Foundation Day Fellowship report has been received so far.

STUDY GRANTS

Under the Study Grants, financial assistance at a specified rate is provided to scholars to cover the cost of travel for undertaking consultation of library materials which is not available near their place of research/residence. In all 35 scholars were sanctioned study grants by the ICSSR Regional Centres (Table 2.7).

TABLE 2.2

YEARWISE DISTRIBUTION OF THE AWARD OF RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS

Year	National Fellowships	Senior Fellowships	Post-Doctoral General Fellowships
1969-74	5	39	7
1974-75	2	6	4
1975-76	-	7	2
1976-77	3	14	9
1977-78	5	20	13*
1978-79	-	12	3*
1979-80	-	15	1
1980-81	3	15	10*
1981-82	-	9	12
1982-83	-	7	15
1983-84	6	11	7
1984-85	-	8	5
1985-86	5	11	4
1986-87	3	16	4
1987-88	1	16	11*
1988-89	-	18	9*
1989-90	7	21	14
1990-91	1	11	11
1991-92	1	12	7
1992-93	6	15	12
1993-94	3	4	5
1994-95	6	6	7
1995-96	-	8	15
1996-97	-	23	10
1997-98	8	10	3
1998-99	1	14	3
Total	66	349	203

* It includes Young Social Scientists Fellowship Awards : 11 in 1977-78, 1 in 1978-79, 10 in 1980-81, 1 in 1987-88 and 1 in 1988-89.

TABLE 2.3

CATEGORY-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF TOTAL RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS AWARDED/SANCTIONED AND THEIR STATUS ON 31 MARCH 1999

Fellowships	Awarded	Joined/ Sanctioned	Likely to Join	Not Joined	Period Completed	In Progress
National Fellowships	66	56	-	10	48	8
Senior Fellowships	349	304	9	36	285	19
General Fellowships/ [Post Doctoral Y.S.S. & Foundation Day Fellowship]	203	132	3	68	124	8

TABLE 2.4

POSITION REGARDING RECEIPT OF FINAL REPORTS FROM VARIOUS RESEARCH FELLOWS ON 31 MARCH 1999

Fellowships	Joined/ Sanctioned	Fellow-ships in Progress	Fellow-ship Period Completed	Reports Received	Reports Outstand-ing
National Fellowships	56	8	48	42	6
Senior Fellowships	304	19	285	222	63
General Fellowships/ [Post Doctoral/ Y.S.S. & Foundation Day Fellowship]	132	8	124	86	38

TABLE 2.5

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS SANCTIONED YEAR-WISE (1969-97)

Year	Full Term	Short-Term (Patial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars)
1969-74	185	-
1974-75	50	-
1975-76	56	07
1976-77	71	20
1977-78	67	17
1978-79	01	26
1979-80	16	30
1980-81	30	33
1981-82	38	40
1982-83	55	70
1983-84	29	72
1984-85	22	75
1985-86	53	84
1986-87	65	67
1987-88	49	69
1988-89	37	60
1989-90	30	79
1990-91	16	59
1991-92	28	73
1992-93	48	83
1993-94	33	19
1994-95	35	81
1995-96	32	77
1996-97	-	74
1997-98	45	50
1998-99	34	45
Total	1,125	1,310

TABLE 2.6
RESEARCH FELLOWSHIPS TILL 31 MARCH 1999

	Sanctioned	With-drawn	In Progress	Completed	Reports Received	Reports Due
Doctoral Fellowships (Full Term)	1126	418	266	464	375	188
Total	1126	418	266	464	375	188

TABLE 2.7
STUDY GRANTS

S.No.	Name of the Centre	Total No. of Study Grants Sanctioned
1.	ICSSR Western Regional Centre, Mumbai	11
2.	ICSSR Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta	3
3.	ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh	1
4.	ICSSR North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong	3
5.	ICSSR NASSDOC, New Delhi	17
	Total	35

LIST OF TRAINING COURSES/WORKSHOPS ON RESEARCH METHODOLOGY AND COMPUTER APPLICATIONS HELD DURING THE YEAR

1. A Three-Weeks Training Course in Research Methodology for Urban Studies held at Centre for Urban Economic Studies, Calcutta, 2-22 January, 1999.
2. A Three-Weeks Research Methodology Workshop in Social Sciences with Special Reference to North-Eastern Region held at ICSSR North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong, 4-25 May 1998.
3. A Two-Weeks Training Course in SPSS/PC for full time M.Phil/Ph.D. Scholars and University/College Teachers held at Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai, 26 October to 7 November 1998.
4. Annual Workshop of Ph.D. Scholars and Guides by Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai held at Sacred Hearts College, Tirupattur, 5-8 December 1998.
5. A Ten-Days Training Course on Computer Applications in Social Sciences held at Centre for Social Studies, Surat, between 2 and 11 February 1999.
6. A Two-Weeks Training Course on Computer Applications in Social Sciences Data Analysis held at Govind Ballabh Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad, 15-27 February 1999.

III
DOCUMENTATION

ICSSR documentation unit known as National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) is located at 35 Ferozeshah Road, New Delhi. It provides library and information support to the social science community. This activity is virtually equivalent to what logistics is for defence and industry. For optimizing the results of research funding and research promotional activities such a service is an absolute necessity. In fact, documentation, data archival facilities, and dissemination of information through publications are the life support systems for a viable intellectual outfit in any country.

The National Social Science Documentation Centre (NASSDOC) provides regular services like literature search including bibliography compilation, documents delivery and referral services to the social scientists. A small but a rich library having research reports supported by ICSSR and other funding agencies and copies of doctoral theses in social sciences approved by Indian universities are also kept in this library for use by scholars. The details of its activities during 1998-99 are as follows:

READING ROOM

The reading room of NASSDOC is kept open from 9.00 a.m. to 6.00 p.m. on all days from Monday to Friday except on Gazetted Holidays.

A total number of 2,416 research scholars visited the Library and consulted 19,528 documents including theses, research reports, books and periodicals. About 9,468 reference queries of scholars have been answered during the period under review.

VISIT BY LIBRARY AND INFORMATION SCIENCE STUDENTS TO NASSDOC

The activities of NASSDOC are included in the syllabus of most of the library schools in Indian universities at Bachelors and Masters degree level courses. In their study tour programme Library and Information Science Students from the following universities visited NASSDOC to acquaint themselves with its various types of documentation work and services.

1. Awadesh Pratap Singh University, Rewa.
2. Doctor Harisingh Gour Vishwavidyalaya, Sagar.
3. Karnataka University, Dharwar.

4. S.V. University, Tirupati.
5. Pondicherry University, Pondicherry.

ACQUISITION OF PUBLICATIONS

Four hundred monographs including 45 doctoral theses and 114 research project reports were included in the library collection.

ACQUISITION OF PERIODICALS

In all 1,500 journals were acquired through subscription/exchange/grants-in-aid. Out of these 250 titles were subscribed during the year 1998-99. Twenty-five daily newspapers and other magazines were subscribed every month.

EXCHANGE

Editors/publishers/institutions of 50 journals were approached in India as well as abroad to establish exchange of publications with ICSSR journals/ publications. The exchange agreements for 10 journals were finalized.

INTER-LIBRARY RESOURCES CENTRE

ILRC has gifted duplicated copies of unpublished research reports to the following institutes:

1. Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi.
2. G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad.
3. ICSSR Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta.
4. ICSSR Western Regional Centre, Mumbai.
5. Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur.
6. Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain.

898 volumes of social science journals were received gratis as deposits for ILRC Collection from the following libraries:

1. Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi.
2. Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry, New Delhi.
3. Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi.

INTER-LIBRARY LOAN AND DOCUMENT DELIVERY SERVICES

Books and periodicals were borrowed on Inter-Library Loan from various Institutions/Libraries to provide services to scholars and officials of the Council. NASSDOC provided 1,80,492 photocopies to the scholars by hand or by postal service on request.

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES

Two hundred and three short bibliographies on various topics relating to Social Sciences were compiled and supplied on demand. Apart from this, photocopies of already compiled bibliographies available in NASSDOC were also supplied to scholars.

LITERATURE SEARCHES

Approximately 275 searches have been made from different CD-ROM and machine readable databases available in NASSDOC.

BULK PURCHASE SCHEME

Under this scheme of ICSSR, NASSDOC purchased multiple copies of following publications and distributed these among ICSSR Regional Centres and supported institutes.

1. *Health Update* : A monthly Bulletin of the Society for Health Education and Learning Packages.
2. *Contemporary Central Asia* : A Journal of Centre for Central Asian Studies, New Delhi.

NASSDOC RESEARCH INFORMATION SERIES

The following mimeographed publications were brought out under NASSDOC Research Information Series:

1. *Acquisition Update.*
2. *Bibliographic Reprints*, Nos.44 to 46.
3. *Conference Alert* 1998 (2-4), 1999 (1).
4. *Current Index to Indian Social Science Periodicals.*

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. *Mahatma Gandhi Bibliography* in English
2. *Mahatma Gandhi Bibliography* in Hindi.
3. *Conference/Seminar papers in NASSDOC.*
4. *Documents in Microform : Available in NASSDOC.*
5. *Periodicals in NASSDOC : A List.*
6. *APINESS Newsletter* (bi-a) 1997.

NASSDOC : CONTINUING EDUCATION PROGRAMME

NASSDOC has organized following three short-term training workshops for the librarians, information intermediaries and social scientists in the area of social sciences:

1. Access to Social Science Information in the 21st Century, 24-28 August 1998, ISID, New Delhi.
2. Basic Skills for Searching Social Science Information, 1-4 February 1999, Bhopal.
3. Use of Information Technology to access Social Science Information, 10-13 March 1999, IIS, Bangalore.

TRAINING TO THE STAFF

NASSDOC has organized many training courses to the staff of the NASSDOC and ICSSR. These are basically in the use of e-mail, internet, CD-ROM databases and MS Office.

IDPAD—EXCHANGE OF LITERATURE, DOCUMENTS AND DATA (EoLDD)

Under the project the work on the following sub-proposals has been initiated and is under progress.

(*i*) Training Workshop for Social Science Researchers and Librarians: A training workshop on Access to Social Science Information was organized by NASSDOC, in collaboration with ISID, New Delhi.

(*ii*) Directory of Social Science Libraries in India: This directory, containing information about 450 major social science libraries and information centres is available in machine readable form. A printed version will also be available soon.

(*iii*) Union Lists of Social Science Serials: The compilation work of union lists of social science serials available in libraries of Delhi, Hyderabad, Calcutta, Mumbai and Chennai is in progress.

(*iv*) Union Catalogue of CD-ROM database in social sciences in India: The data for this database is being collected from various libraries and information centres in India.

(*v*) Union Catalogue of Indian Statistical Serials available in Social Science Research Libraries is sanctioned to Ranganathan Research Trust, New Delhi.

INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION

NASSDOC maintains extensive links with institutions, scholars and experts in the social science information field. It assists, cooperates in formulation of library and information policy at national and international level. NASSDOC actively participates in networking activities at regional level and has been designated as National Contact Point (NCP) for Asia-Pacific Information Network in Social Sciences (APINESS).

The *APINESS Newsletter* is brought out half-yearly by NASSDOC since its inception (1986) on behalf of the Asia-Pacific Information Network in Social Sciences with financial support from UNESCO. The issues of

Jan.-June 1998 and July-Dec. 1998 have been brought out. The Newsletter provides awareness about activities of the Asia-Pacific Information Network in Social Sciences and other sister networks and libraries and information centres in the region. Besides this, it includes information about forthcoming conferences and significant publications, relevant to the region. It is distributed free to the libraries and documentation centres in the country and outside.

RESOURCE BUILDING IN DIGITAL FORMAT

I. Following databases on CD-ROM were acquired :-

1. Social Science Index/Full Text on Disc (1989-); Its January 1989-Dec. 1998 update was received.
2. Inside : Social Science and Humanities Plus : Its Dec. 1998 - Feb. 1999 update was received. The database gives access to collection of British Library.
3. Sociofile (1974+): Its 1974-October 1998 update was received. Comprises of index and abstracts of 2,000 journals' articles in sociology and interdisciplinary subjects.
4. Current Contents on Diskette/Social and Behavioural Sciences : This database provides tables of contents to articles listed in 1,400 journals in social and behavioural sciences.
5. Popline (1827-) : Its December 1998 update was received. It contains approximately 2,40,000 citations and abstracts of documents related to population, family planning, AIDS, law and planning issues, demography etc.
6. Social Science Citation Index.
7. Child Abuse and Neglect. 1965-October 1998 received.
8. UNESCO Database : 1998 was received.
9. Bowker/Whiteker Global Books in Print.
10. Dissertation Abstracts on Disk : Humanities and Social Sciences.
11. EconLit.
12. ERIC.
13. Gale Directory of Databases.
14. Global Development Finance (1998).
15. Ulrich Plus.
16. UN Statistical Year Book (1998).
17. World Development Indicators (1998).

II. Acquisition of Hardware :

Two PCs Pentium PII, two laserjet printers and two modems have been acquired.

III. Databases Creation

(*i*) The work of creation of a new database on 'India's nuclear test' has been started. This data base shall consist of full text newspaper clippings, articles on the subject.

(*ii*) Database of Research Project Reports available in ICSSR Library is updated.

(*iii*) Database of Ph.D. Theses available in ICSSR Library is updated.

(*iv*) Database of Index to Indian Social Science Journals available in ICSSR Library is updated.

IV. Other Activities

(*i*) Internet and E-Mail is used to exchange documents, Inter-Library loan and accessing information with other institutes.

(*ii*) Bibliographic Search service was provided to social scientists using different CD-ROM and other machine readable databases available in NASSDOC.

LIBRARY AUTOMATION

The work of Library Automation which was started since Nov. 1996 was continued during 1998-99. LIBSYS Software is being used for Library Automation. Acquisition of Library documents, cataloguing of books, theses and research project reports and the process of serial control, article indexing are being handled by using LIBSYS Software.

DOCUMENTATION CENTRE ON ASIAN STUDIES

Indian Council of Social Science Research has set up a Documentation Centre on Asian Studies with financial assistance from Government of Japan. The Centre is located in the main building of ICSSR at Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi. The main objectives and functions of the Centre are as follows:

1. To set up a reference library of primary and secondary sources of information on Asian Studies;
2. To provide select bibliographies on request;
3. To provide document delivery and supply services to scholars in India and abroad;
4. To disseminate information on the region through electronic media, publications, seminars, etc.;
5. To provide facilities for exchange of literature among the institutions concerned with Asian scholars.

LIBRARY

The library of the Centre remains open for users from 9.30 A.M. to 6.00 P.M. on all working days. It has a collection of about 800 books and the library also subscribes to 22 journals on Asian Studies.

DOCUMENTATION

The following two publications were brought out during 1998-99:

1. *Conferences on Asian Studies* (Three issues) (No.4-6).
2. *Select Journals on Asian Studies* (Content Pages) (Two issues) (No.2-3).

DATABASE

The work on the following databases is in progress:

1. Directory on Research Institutions and Organizations on Asian Studies.
2. Bibliography of Indian Literature on Asian Studies.

IV
PUBLICATIONS

ICSSR NEWSLETTER

The Council continued to publish the quarterly *ICSSR Newsletter* which gives an account of the Council's major programmes and activities. Efforts to enlarge the scope of the Newsletter to include essential research information from other research institutions/organizations were continued.

During the year under review, Vol. 28 No. 4 January-March 1997, Vol. 29 No. 1 April-June 1998, Vol. 29 No. 2 July-September 1998 and Vol. 29 No. 3 October-December 1998 were published.

The Council's programme of the publication of journals of Abstracts and Reviews covering a wide field of social science disciplines continued during the year. These journals disseminated information about research in social sciences by providing abstracts and reviews of major research works to the social science community within and outside the country.

During the year 1998-99, the ICSSR continued to publish/assist journals containing abstracts of research papers and reviews of important books published in different social sciences disciplines as per statement given below:

ICSSR JOURNALS OF ABSTRACTS AND REVIEWS

Journals	Number of Volume Published	Publishers/ Distributors
ICSSR Journal of Abstracts & Reviews : Sociology & Social Anthropology	Vol. 23 No. 2 Jan.-Dec., 1994	ICSSR New Delhi
ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Geography	Vol. 21 No. 1 July-June, 1995	-do-
ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews : Pol. Science	Vol. 24 No. 2 July-Dec., 1997	-do-
Indian Psychological Abstracts and Reviews	Vol. 5 No. 1 Jan.-June 1998 Vol. 5 No. 2 July-Dec. 1998	M/s Sage Publications New Delhi

Besides the journals of abstracts and reviews in various disciplines, the Council brought out the following publications:

1. *Antiquity to Modernity in Tribal India* : The study is the outcome of a research project undertaken by the ICSSR in 1989 with partial financial assistance from the Ministry of Rural Development. The project was undertaken with a view to make a comprehensive study of contemporary tribal situation in India as also to examine the implications of alternative strategies of development.

Antiquity to Modernity in Tribal India consists of the following four volumes:

Volume I on *Continuity and Change Among Indian Tribes* (edited by late Professor S.C. Dube) is devoted to subjects such as the interface between development, ecology and economy, critical evaluation of the tribal plans with particular reference to the questions of health, nutrition and education and problems of displacement and rehabilitation.

Volume II on *Tribal Self-Management in North-East India* (edited by Dr. Bhupinder Singh) deals with the state of self-management structures of the region, their social dynamics and the social and political processes influencing the tribal communities.

Volume III on *Ownership and Control of Resources Among Indian Tribes* (edited by Professor S.N. Mishra) deals with the issues of ownership and control over resources and addresses the questions of land tenure system and land alienation, agricultural practices and dependence on forest resources and their management.

Volume IV on *Tribal Movement in India* (edited by Dr. K.S. Singh) deals with the tribal movement of pre-and post-independence periods.

The four volumes have been brought out by M/s. Inter-India Publications, New Delhi.

Professor B.K. Roy Burman, Chairman, Academic Advisory Committee, Indira Gandhi Rashtriya Manav Sangrahalaya (National Museum of Mankind) released the four volumes at India International Centre on 25 July 1998.

2. *Fourth Survey of Research in Geography* : The Survey, edited by Professor G.S. Gosal, was brought out by M/s. Manak Publications, New Delhi. The survey provides useful details about the researches conducted during the period 1976-82, identifies research gaps and suggests topics for further research.

The publication work on the following manuscripts was in progress:

1. *Third Survey of Research in Sociology and Social Anthropology.*
2. *Fourth Survey of Research in Psychology.*
3. *Understanding Greying People of India.*
4. *Contemporary Indian Political Theory* - (monograph of (Second Survey of Research in Political Science) by Manoranjan Mohanti.

5. *Theoretical Aspects of International Relations* (Monograph of the Second Survey of Research in Political Science) by A.P. Rana.

PUBLICATION GRANTS

The Publication Grants Scheme of the ICSSR offers grants-in-aid for publication of the following categories of works:

1. Doctoral Theses.
2. Reports of research/projects/fellowships/selected papers presented in seminars/symposia/workshops, etc. whether financed by the ICSSR or not.
3. Bibliographical/documentation works.

During the year 29 doctoral theses and 9 research reports were awarded. 28 doctoral theses and 7 research reports were also published during this year. A list of awarded doctoral theses and research reports is given in Appendix 7.

V
DATA ARCHIVES

The Data Archives is engaged in a number of activities to help the social science community. These include developing a repository of research relevant data, providing guidance and consultancy services in data processing to scholars, compilation of National Register of Social Scientists in India, setting up of a network of data banks and sponsoring training courses in research methodology and computer applications.

DATA REPOSITORY

The Data Archives under this programme is developing a repository of quantitative data in machine readable form. The main purpose of the data repository is to facilitate access of research relevant data to scholars. The data sets are mainly generated through research projects sponsored by the ICSSR and statistical data collected by governmental agencies. Only those studies having re-use potential and supported by relevant documents are acquired for the repository. Potential data sets are assessed on the basis of topicality and information regarding unit of observation, geographical coverage, sample size, storage media and availability of relevant documents like copy of the questionnaire, sampling design and matching code book(s) etc. Acquired data sets are made serviceable for secondary analysis after these are processed and properly documented.

During the period under review, 60 project directors who had completed their projects were approached to collect relevant information. Negotiations were also continued with 45 other project directors who had completed their projects earlier. Besides, efforts are also being made to approach a number of major data generating organizations and research institutions for acquiring data. The following data sets were acquired during the year.

A STUDY OF IMPACT OF EDUCATION ON FARM EFFICIENCY WITH REFERENCE TO RICE PRODUCTION IN MADURAI DISTRICT OF TAMIL NADU

The Data Archives has acquired a data set on Impact of Education on Farm Efficiency (with special reference to rice production in Madurai district) conducted by Dr.R. Haridoss. The study chose Madurai as it is one of the major rice producing districts in Tamil Nadu. Purposive sampling method was adopted to select educated and uneducated farmers in fifteen villages of the district. In all 150 farmers — 75 each from educated and uneducated

— were chosen randomly from the selected villages in the district. Data for the study was collected by administering a detailed questionnaire to all the respondents. It seeks to study the impact of education on cost and return structure of the farms owned by educated and uneducated farmers in terms of their yield, cost, income and economic efficiency of the two groups of farmers. The study also seeks to identify main determinants of yield, net income distribution and extent of inequalities in net income of educated and uneducated farmers as well as input demand elasticities and supply responsiveness of the two groups of farmers. The data is available on floppy along with relevant documents.

THE EXPLOITATIVE WORK CULTURE

The Data Archives has acquired a data set on Work Culture in Indian Organizations conduced by Prof. J.B.P. Sinha. The main objective of the study is to explore work culture and to sensitise policy-makers, owners, managers, workers and trade union leaders and the importance of creating a work culture so that the organization may realize high productivity and promote human resource development. The present study covers 28 medium sized oganizations located in Bihar. Seven categories of Industries — Food Products, Beverages, Chemicals, Ceramics, Engineering, Iron and Steel, and Mica were taken up for this study. Structured questionnaire was used for managers (58) and supervisors (29) which covers information on various items like age, education, mode of recruitment, salary and benefits, hours of work, technical complexity in job, working conditions, satisfaction with pay, liking for job, work pressure etc. Group Interview schedules were used to elicit information from workers on physical condition of workers, trade unionism, incident of accidents, benefits and facilities, etc. The data on the study is available on floppy with related documents.

PATTERN OF REWARD PREFERENCES IN INDIAN ORGANIZATIONS

The Data Archives has acquired a data set on Pattern of Reward Preferences in Indian Organizations conducted by Dr. S. Bhargava. The study proposed to identify and understand the reward preference of prospective and working employees in different categories of Indian Organizations. The organizations were identified on the basis of their nature — public sector, private sector, multinational, and type of organization — fabric, finance, power, electronics, cement, pharmaceutical; size of the organization — large, medium and small. A structured questionnaire was developed which contained a number of open as well as closed ended questions and instructions, statements and measures pertaining to the values, order of preference for selecting job, background information etc. The study identified 37 rewards, which include family's future, security, autonomy, high responsibility, job variety, opportunity for advancement, performance incentive, clarity of work, goals, higher standard of living, relationship with subordinates, subsidized canteen

facility etc. To know the role of those rewards, respondents rates these awards on a five point scale. The data is available on floppy along with a copy of code book and questionnaire.

NETWORK OF SOCIO-ECONOMIC DATA BANKS

ICSSR Data Archives has also been making efforts to help in getting access to data generated by other governmental agencies. With this end in view, ICSSR is trying to set up a network of socio-economic data banks with the involvement of ICSSR supported research institutes and major data gathering agencies. As reported earlier, number of review papers were commissioned to assess the status of available data in various sectors of Indian economy and society. These papers have already been discussed in the national seminar and revised as per the suggetions made in the seminar. As a follow up twelve priority sectors have been identified and twelve task forces, one for each sector, have been constituted to identify and recommend data to be incorporated in the proposed data banks. In addition, the revised papers are to be brought out as an ICSSR publication under an Editorial Committee. The Editorial Committee has met and worked out the modalities to bring out these revised papers as an ICSSR publication.

NATIONAL REGISTER OF SOCIAL SCIENTISTS IN INDIA

The compilation of National Register of Social Scientists is a regular programme of the Data Archives. A computerized database containing information about academic background, research interests and research publications of scholars, engaged in teaching and/or research in various social sciences disciplines is being maintained on a continuing basis. Scholars are being approached through their respective institutes for collecting relevant information. During the period, Registrars of the Universities were contacted for providing names of teaching staff in various social science departments. About one hundred proformae were received. The collected information is being edited and added to the computerized data base on a regular basis. Besides efforts were made inviting the attention of the scholars through advertisements about this programme in various professional journals/newsletters. At present the data base has information of over 5000 scholars.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN DATA PROCESSING

Under this programme, Data Archives extends guidance and consultancy services to the researchers. This includes formulation of research problem and design, sampling design, construction of research tools, preparation of code books, analysis plan for data processing and using most appropriate statistical techniques for analysing the data. Besides the ICSSR Data Archives, eleven other research centres located in different parts of the country are involved in extending these services to scholars to enable them

to avail of these facilities close to their normal place of work.

During the year, 41 scholars availed of these services offered under the scheme. A number of scholars visited the centres more than once to complete their research work. A list of the institutes participating in this programme can be seen in Appendix 10 and a list of scholars who have availed of these facilities during the year is given in Appendix 11.

TRAINING COURSE

The ICSSR sponsors Training Courses in research methodology and computer applications to upgrade the research skills of young researchers. These training courses are organized in different parts of India by premier research institutes and university/college departments with the financial support of the ICSSR. During the year, the ICSSR sponsored six training courses in research methodology.

The list of training courses sponsored during the year may be seen in the chapter 'Research Promotion'.

TRAINING PROGRAMME FOR THE STAFF OF ICSSR

A two-week training course was conducted in January to initiate the staff and officers to the use of computers. The training course exposed the participants to Windows 97 and MS-Office 97 particularly, MS-Word and MS-Excel. The participants were given extensive hands on experience on computers.

OTHER PROGRAMMES : SEMINARS AND CONFERENCES

The ICSSR provides partial financial assistance to research institutions and college/university departments for organizing seminars and conferences in different disciplines of social sciences. During the year, seventy seminar/ conferences were held.

The list of these conferences/seminars may be seen in the chapter 'Other Programmes'.

COMPUTER FACILITIES

One of the important functions of the Data Archives is to provide computer-aided services to the community of social science researchers. The Data Archives has a number of computers to serve the interested researchers. A software package SPSS/PC+ is available for statistical analysis of data.

These computing facilities are available to academic institutes and researchers in social sciences at a nominal charge of Rs.300 per hour of computer use.

For additional information on any one of the above mentioned programmes, write to the Data Archives, Indian Council of Social Science Research, PO Box No.10528, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110 067.

VI
INTERNATIONAL COLLABORATION

The Programme of International Collaboration includes the following activities :

1. Participation in Cultural Exchange Programmes (CEPs) signed by the government of India with other countries.
2. Direct academic contacts with Social Science Institutes abroad not covered by the CEPs, such as, IDPAD, India-Japan and India-South Africa programmes.
3. Financial Assistance to Indian social scientists for going abroad for participation in conferences/seminars and data collection abroad.
4. Inviting distinguished foreign scholars to India for delivering lectures and participating in seminars.
5. ICSSR's membership of the international professional organizations, namely AASSREC and ISSC.
6. ICSSR's participation in UNESCO and the Science Council of Japan.
7. Grants for studies on Indian Diaspora.

SEVENTH IC COMMITTEE MEETING

The Seventh meeting of the IC Committee was held on 3 July 1998. The Committee considered and approved several proposals for data collection abroad. It also approved the visit of one scholar to Mexico under the India-Mexico CEP.

The Committee also approved seven international organizations' seminars/conferences for addition in the approved list of the ICSSR pertaining to financial assistance for attending international conferences.

The Committee approved the inclusion of a Chinese language interpreter along with the Indian scholars' delegation going to China under the India-China CEP.

CULTURAL EXCHANGE PROGRAMMES

INDIA-RUSSIA : EXCHANGE OF VISITS

FROM RUSSIA

The following scholars visited India :

1. Prof. G.G. Kotovsky, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow visited India in connection with the organization of two Indo-Russian joint seminars in India (11-24 Nov. 1998).
2. Prof. A.A. Lioutyi, Institute of Geography, Moscow extended his stay after participating in the India-Russia joint seminar in Calcutta for his research work (18-23 Dec. 1998).
3. Prof. G.V. Sdassiouk, Institute of Geography, Moscow extended her stay after participating in the India-Russia joint seminar in Calcutta for her research work. She also visited Chennai, Delhi and Hyderabad (18-30 Dec. 1998).
4. Prof. O.V. Maliarov, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow extended his stay after participating in the India-Russia joint seminar in Calcutta for his research work. He also visited Chennai, Delhi and Hyderabad (16 Dec. 1998-15 Jan. 1999).
5. Prof. A.G. Volodine, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow for his research work on Indian State and Globalization (25 Jan.-10 Feb. 1999).

JOINT SEMINARS

1. A joint seminar on 'Intercultural Understanding and Development' was held in Allahabad on 5-6 November 1998. The main sub-themes of the seminar were Socio-cultural Dimensions in Development, Cultural Pluralism and Cultures in Contacts, Ethnicity and Inter-Group Relations, Sources of Social and Cultural Conflicts, Dimensions of Social Development and Multi-cultural Societies.

The seminar was organized by the G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad. From the Russian side there were seven participants and from the Indian side about 30 scholars participated in the seminar out of which 7 presented papers. Prof. Janak Pandey, Director of the Institute and Prof. A.V. Malashenko were the two convenors from the Indian and Russian sides. A list of participants is given below:

FROM RUSSIA

1. Dr. E.V. Doukov, State Research Institute in Fine and Performing Arts, Moscow, Contemporary Pop-Music in Russia: American Experience and National Mentality.
2. Dr. T.E. Morozova, State Research Institute in Fine and Performing Arts, Moscow, International Parallels between India and Slav Melodies.
3. Dr. O.A. Pachina, State Research Institute in Fine and Performing Arts, Moscow, The Paganism and Christianity Interaction in Traditional Cultures of Eastern Slavs.
4. Dr. (Ms.) K. Mialo, State Research Institute in Fine and Performing Arts, Moscow, Russian Traditional Culture vs. Modernization.

5. Dr. B.S. Yerasov, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow, Network Interaction of Cultures in Modern Civilization.
6. Dr. A.V. Malashenko, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow, Dialogue between Orthodox Christian and Muslim Communities in Russia.
7. Mr. K. Vadim, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow, Modernization in Russia in the Context of Cultural Experience of East and West.

FROM INDIA

1. Dr. Janak Pandey, G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad, Cultural Pluralism and Cultures in Contact.
2. Dr. R.C. Tripathi, Allahabad University, Allahabad, Ethnicity and Inter-group Relations.
3. Dr. Ramashray Roy, Indian Institute of Advance Studies, Shimla, Multiculturalism and Development.
4. Dr. Yogendra Singh, JNU, New Delhi, Sources of Social and Cultural Conflict.
5. Dr. A.R. Momin, Bombay University, Mumbai, Dimensions of Development.
6. Dr. Surender Gopal, Allahabad, Intercultural Understanding in Historical Perspectives.
7. Dr. Yogesh Atal, Gurgaon (absent), Socio-cultural Dimensions of Development.

Dr. K.N. Jehnagir, Deputy Director, and Mr. Suresh Chander, Liaison Officer participated from the ICSSR.

At the end of the seminar the participants agreed to revise their papers and send them to Prof. Janak Pandey for publication. The participants suggested that the Indian and the Russian Convenors of the seminar will be the co-editors of the publication.

The participants of the seminar visited Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi and had a meeting with the faculty of the Centre for Russian, Central Asian and East European Studies.

2. The second joint seminar on 'State Regulation Versus Market Forces in Transitional Economies' was held in Calcutta on 10-12 December 1998. The seminar was organized by the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences (CSSS), Calcutta. From the Russian side there were nine participants and from the Indian side about 30 scholars participated in the seminar out of which 6 presented papers. Dr. Debdas Banerjee, Fellow of the Centre and Prof. O.V. Maliarov were the convenors from the Indian and Russian sides. Following scholars presented papers.

FROM RUSSIA

1. Prof. Igor M. Bratishchev, M.P. and Chairman, Parliamentary Sub-Committee for Regional Socio-economic Development, Moscow, Problems of State Regulation of Market Economies.
2. Prof. Igor P. Fominksy, Institute of Foreign Economic Affairs (Absent), Foreign Economic Collaboration in Transitional Economies.
3. Prof. Oleg V. Maliarov, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow, Development Policy and Administration.
4. Prof. Sergei Yu Glaziev, Director, Research and Information Department of the Council of Federation (Upper House of Parliament), Moscow, Basic Problems and Prospects of the Market Economy in Russia.
5. Prof. Andrei G. Volodine, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow, Statism and Liberalism in the Economic History of Russia.
6. Prof. Victor G. Rastiannov, Institute of Oriental Studies, Moscow. State Regulation of Agricultural Development.
7. Prof. Aleksandre A. Lioutyi, Institute of Geography, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, Peripheric Regions of Russia: Socio-economic Problems and Ways of their Solution.
8. Prof. Galina V. Sdassiouk, Institute of Geography, Moscow, Problems of Regional Integration in Transitional Economy.

FROM INDIA

1. Prof. Deb Kumar Bannerji, Chairman, CSSS, Calcutta.
2. Prof. Amiya Kumar Bagchi, Professor, CSSS, Member, State Planning Board, West Bengal.
3. Prof. S.P. Kashyap and Niti Mathur, Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research, Ahmdabad, On-going Changes in Policy Environment and Farm Sector in India: Role of Agro-climatic Regional Planning Approach.
4. Prof. H.G. Hanumappa, Asian Development Group, Bangalore, State Policy Initiative and Agricultural Development: A Case Study of Karnataka Province, India.
5. Dr. Anindya Sen and Dr. Sanjoy Basu, Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta, Social Norms and Legal Systems in Development and Transitional Economies.
6. Prof. Nirmal K. Chandra, Indian Institute of Management, Calcutta, Consumer Subsidies in the USSR: A Neglected Aspect of Lessons for the Transitional Stage.
7. Prabhat Pattnaik, SSS, J.N.U. New Delhi, on the Theoretical Basis of the Advocacy of State Intervention.

Dr. K.N. Jehnagir, Deputy Director and Shri. Suresh Chander, Liaison Officer participated in the seminar from the ICSSR.

At the end of the seminar the participants agreed to revise their papers and send them to Dr. Debdas Banerjee for publication. The participants suggested that the Indian and the Russian Convenors of the seminar would be the co-editors of the publication.

After the seminar the Centre organized meetings with the Minister (Incharge), Land and Land Reforms and Rural Development, Government of West Bengal in Calcutta.

In Delhi, the participants of the seminar visited Jawaharlal Nehru University, National Council for Applied Economic Research. Meetings were also arranged with the Secretary, Ministry of Finance, Government of India and Member-Secretary, Planning Commission.

PUBLICATION OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE INDIA-RUSSIA JOINT SEMINAR

The ICSSR in collaboration with Institute of Oriental Studies, Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow organized a joint seminar on India and Russia in the Changing World in November 1998, under the India-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme. The proceedings of the seminar have been published by the ICSSR as a non-priced publication.

PARTICIPATION OF ICSSR IN AN INDIA-RUSSIA JOINT SEMINAR ON ASIA IN A MULTI-POLAR WORLD

Russian Centre for International Scientific and Cultural Co-operation, New Delhi organized a seminar on Asia in a Multi-Polar World in New Delhi from 27-28 November 1998. On the request of the Ministry of HRD, Department of Education, Govt. of India, the ICSSR also associated itself with the Centre for organizing this seminar. The sub-themes of the seminar were as follows:

1. New Economic and Political Situation in Asia — its Tendency and Perspectives of Development of Bilateral and Multi-Facet Co-operation in the Region.
2. Issues of Stability and Security in Asia.
3. Role of Public and NGO's in Strengthening Mutual Understanding, Security and Co-operation in Asia.

The conference was attended by government representatives and social activities, noted scientists, diplomats, businessmen, representatives of mass media from India, Russia, Nepal, Sri Lanka as well as by representatives of Afghanistan, Bangladesh, Belarus, Kazakhstan, Kyrgizistan, Mongolia, People's Republic and China, Turkmenistan, Ukraine and Uzbekistan.

The conference was dedicated to current important problems which are of significance to the peoples of the region and included issues of stability and security in Asia, tendencies and perspectives of development of economic and political situation, role of the public, NGO's and of mass media in strengthening mutual understanding and cooperation.

In the course of deliberations, it was often noted that political and economic changes in recent times have led to the creation of two tendencies in the development of the world; the tendency of a democratic multipolar world order and tendencies of unipolarity and hegemony.

INDIA-FRANCE

SEVENTH MEETING OF THE INDO-FRENCH JOINT ADVISORY COMMITTEE

The seventh meeting of the Joint Advisory Committee of the Indo-French Programme of Cooperation in Social Sciences was held in Paris (19 November 1998).

Professor D.M. Nanjundappa, Chairman, ICSSR and Dr. R. Barman Chandra, Member-Secretary (I/C), ICSSR attended the meeting. Major highlights of the meeting are as follow:

1. The Committee discussed some policy issues related to selection of scholars, networks and projects. The Committee suggested that the Indian scholars visiting France should do preliminary preparation before undertaking the visit. It also suggested that the scholars should undertake crash language course in French prior to the visit.
2. An India-France-Brazil seminar on 'Economic Development in India and Brazil: Past Developments and Future Challenges' will be held in Delhi.
3. The ICSSR-Maison des Sciences de L'Homme, Paris and Russian Academy of Sciences, Moscow, will organize a tripartite seminar in Moscow in May-June 1999 on the topic of 'India at the Eve of New Millennium.'
4. The Committee approved the exchange of visits of 10 scholars nominated by the ICSSR and two scholars nominated by the MSH for 1999.

EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS

Following Indian and French scholars visited France and India in connection with their research work.

INDIAN SCHOLARS

1. Mr. Ravi Sundaram, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi for his research work on Beyond the Village: Cities and a New Geography of Conflict in Contemporary India — A Dialogue with French Urban Theory, (2-30 June 1998).
2. Dr. Vivek Mishra, Department of Political Science, R.D. University, Jabalpur for his research work on NRI Phenomenon: Indians in France (30 May-30 June 1998).

3. Dr. Arup Mitra, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi for his research work on Urban Labour Market in France and India (31 May-30 June 1998).
4. Dr. T.S. Mohana, Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad for his research work on 'Xenophobia in France' (1-31 Oct. 1998).
5. Dr. Paula Banerjee, Women Study Research Centre, Calcutta University, Calcutta for her research work on 'Making the Women Count: A Comparative Study of Political Development in India and France' (3-31 Oct. 1998).
6. Dr. Caroline Marak, NEHU, Tura, for her research work on 'The French and North-East India' (3 Oct.-5 Nov. 1998).
7. Prof. Shireen Moosvi, Department of History, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh to participate in the seminar on Armenians in Asian Trade — 16 to 18 Centuries.
8. Dr. B.N. Tiwari, G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad for his research work on 'Memory, History and Politics: A Comparative Study of India and France', (3 Nov.-3 Dec. 1998).
9. Dr. M.M. Mahadeva, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore for his study on 'Sustainable Housing Development: The Case of Development' (1-30 Nov. 1998).
10. Dr. A.N. Sharma, Institute of Human Development, New Delhi for his study on 'Implications of Economic Liberalization and Globalization for Labour Markets: The Case of France and India' (7 Nov.-6 Dec. 1998).

FRENCH SCHOLARS

1. Professor (Mrs.) C. Hurtig, MSH, Paris for her study on 'Relations between Globalization, Socio-political Internal Change and Foreign Policy' (3-19 November 1998).
2. Professor G. Fabre, MSH, Paris visited India to participate in a seminar on 'Economic Reform in China and India' at Hyderabad. He also met some Indian Scholars for his study on Drug Trafficking (8-16 March 1999).
3. Professor Violette Graff, CERI, Paris for her research work on 'Lucknow' (28 Feb.-24 March 1999).

INDIA-SOUTH KOREA

EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS

Professor Hemlata Rao, of the Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore visited South Korea in December 1998 under the India-South Korea CEP 1996-98 for her research work on 'Alternative Employment

Strategies of Displaced Industrial Workers and Industrial Re-structuring, Adjustment and Rehabilitation Programmes (Lessons for India from the Republic and Korea's Experiences). During her visit to South-Korea, Professor Rao visited a number of institutes namely Korean Institute of Development, Korean Institute for Industrial Economics and Technology, Dan Kook University, etc.

INDIA-EGYPT

PUBLICATION OF PROCEEDINGS OF THE INDIA-EGYPT JOINT SEMINAR

The ICSSR in collaboration with Faculty of Economics and Political Science, Cairo University, Cairo organized a Joint seminar on 'India, Egypt and Other Developing Countries in the Emerging International Order' under the India-Egypt Cultural Exchange Programme in Sept 1996.

The proceedings of the seminar have been published by the ICSSR as a non-priced publication.

BI-LATERAL PROGRAMMES OUTSIDE CEPs

INDIA-SOUTH AFRICA PROGRAMME

SEMINAR ON THE DYNAMICS OF SOCIAL IDENTITY IN INDIA AND SOUTH AFRICA HELD AT BANGALORE IN OCTOBER 1998

The ICSSR has established collaborative relations in the field of social sciences with the Human Science Research Council (HSRC) of South Africa through a Letter of Intent. Both sides have identified a number of activities, such as, exchange of scholars, holding of joint seminars, support joint projects and exchange of literature.

To begin with, both sides agreed to hold a joint seminar on 'The Dynamics of Social Identity in India and South Africa: Its Implications for Democratization and Governance'. The sub-themes identified for this seminar were:

(*i*) Conceptual and Theoretical Issues,

(*ii*) Identity, State Structure and Socio-economic Policy,

(*iii*) Articulation of Identity: Organizations, Movements and the Democratic Process; and

(iv) Issues of Identity and Popular Culture.

The seminar was held at National Institute of Advanced Studies, Indian Institute of Science Campus, Bangalore from 20-22 October 1998. The seminar was inaugurated by Shri H.D. Deve Gowda, former Prime Minister of India. Professor D.M. Nanjundappa, Chairman, ICSSR, welcomed the delegates.

There were seven scholars from South Africa and 10 scholars from India who contributed papers. Dr. J.H.Bukes, Vice-President of the HSRC was the leader of the South African delegates. The names of the scholars and the title of their papers are given below:

I. *Conceptual and Theoretical Issues*

1. Prof. T.K. Oommen, Centre for Social System, JNU, New Delhi, 'Reconciling Identity and Equality: Implications for Democratization and Governance in South Africa and India'.
2. Dr. Sipho Buthelezi, Development Studies, Fort, Hare University, Alice, 'Globalization and Process of Democratization in Southern Africa: A Historical Overview'.
3. Dr. G.F. Houston, HSRC, Pretoria, Group: Democracy and Governance.

II. Identity, State Structure and Socio-economic Policy

1. Prof. Rajen Harshe, Dept. of Political Science, University of Hyderabad, Hyderabad, 'State Structures and Identities in India and South Africa'.
2. Dr. M.M. Khosa, HSRC, Pretoria, 'Democracy and Societal Transformation in South Africa'.
3. Prof. S.S. Gill, Dept. for Economics, Punjabi University, Patiala, 'Dynamics of Social Identity in India: Political Economy Approach'.
4. Prof. P. Naidoo, HSRC, Pretoria, 'Schooling and Creation of Identity in South Africa'.
5. Prof. Abdul Aziz, Institute for Economic and Social Change, Bangalore, 'Local Governance and Social Identity Formation'.

III. Articulation of Identities: Organizations, Movements and the Democratic Process

1. Dr. Z. Erasmus, Dept. of Sociology, University of Capetown, Capetown, 'Identities in Struggle : Coloured Identities and Democratization in the Western Cape, South Africa'.
2. Dr. Ajay Dubey, Centre for African Studies, JNU, New Delhi, 'Identity Politics of Indian South Africans (ISAs): Democratization and Governance of South Africa'.
3. Prof. Y. Madan Gandhi, Dept. of Political Science, M.D. University, Rohtak, 'Identity Politics in India and South Africa: Problems of Democratization'.
4. Prof. Nic Olivier, Faculty of Law, University of Pretoria, Pretoria, 'Traditional Leadership and Traditional Institutions in South Africa'.
5. Prof. G. Housten, HSRC, Pretoria, 'Group: Democracy and Governance (Part-II)'.

IV. Issues of Identity and Popular Culture

1. Prof. D. Sundaram, Dept. of Sociology, University of Madras, Chennai, 'Identity Politics: An Issue of Culture Power Interaction'.
2. Dr. N. Jordan, University of Transkei, South Africa, 'Multiple and Shifting Identities: Black Women in South Africa'.
3. Dr. Sara Joseph, Bangalore, 'The Dynamics of Social Identity in India and South Africa and Its Implications for Democracy and Governance'.
4. Dr. Sujata Patel, Dept. of Sociology, University of Poona, Pune, 'Globalization, Culture and Identity Formations : The Shiv Sena in Bombay'.
5. Dr. G. Koteswara Prasad, Dept. of Politics and Public Administration, University of Madras, Chennai, 'Popular Culture and Transformation of Politics in an Indian State'.

OTHER PARTICIPANTS

Dr. J.H. Bukes, Vice-President, HSRC; Dr. R. Singh, Executive Director, Centre for Development, HSRC; Dr. Robert Kriger, Director, International Collaboration Programme, HSRC; Prof. V.S. Sheth, Centre for African Studies, University of Delhi; Dr. (Ms.) Sushma Gandhi, Department of Communication, Management and Technology, G.J. University, Hissar, Haryana; Dr. R. Barman Chandra, Member-Secretary (Incharge) ICSSR, Dr. Arun P. Bali, Director, Dr. K.N. Jehangir, Dy. Director and Shri Suresh Chander, Liaison Officer also participated from the ICSSR.

INDIA-JAPAN PROGRAMME

FIRST MEETING OF THE INDIA-JAPAN COMMITTEE

The ICSSR has established collaborative relations in the field of social sciences with the Japan Society for Promotion of Science, Tokyo (JSPS). Both sides have identified a number of activities, such as, exchange of scholars, holding of joint seminars, support joint projects and exchange of literature.

The first meeting of the India-Japan Committee was held on 7 January, 1999 to discuss the proposed action plan. The following members were present from the Indian and Japanese sides.

INDIAN SIDE

Professor T.N. Madan, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi; Professor A. Vaidyanathan, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai; Professor Hemlata Rao, Institute of Social and Economic Change, Bangalore; Professor K.J. Joseph, Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum, Professor K.V. Kesavan, JNU, New Delhi; Professor S.R. Bhatt, Indian Council of

Philosophical Research, New Delhi; Dr. G.D. Sharma, UGC, New Delhi; and Dr. R. Barman Chandra, ICSSR, New Delhi.

JAPANESE SIDE

Professor Chie Nakane, University of Tokyo; Professor H. Yamaguchi, Bunkyo University; Professor Hideki Esho, Hosei University; and Professor H. Yanigasawa, the University of Tokyo.

SEMINAR ON SOCIO-ECONOMIC CHANGE SINCE ECONOMIC LIBERALIZATION IN INDIA

A joint seminar on 'The Socio-economic Change since the Economic Liberalization in India' was held in Delhi in January 1999. The sub-themes of the seminar were as follows:

1. Agriculture.
2. Environmental Change.
3. Labour Market.
4. International Economic Relations.
5. The Liberalization of Indian Economy.
6. Development and Human Capability.

There were three scholars from Japan and five scholars from India who contributed papers. The names of the scholars and the title of their papers are given below.

INDIAN PAPERS

1. Prof. A. Vaidyanathan, India's Economic Reforms: Performance and Prospects.
2. Prof. Hemlata Rao, Structural Adjustment, Employment and Rehabilitation Programme: Lessons for India from Japanese Experience.
3. Prof. K.J. Joseph, External Sector under Economic Liberalization.
4. Prof. Rajen Harshe, Reconstructing the Links Between Domestic and Foreign Policy under Liberalization.
5. Prof. K.V. Kesavan, Development in Indo-Japanese Relations since May 1998 Nuclear Test.

JAPANESE PAPERS

1. Prof. Hideki Esho, The Japanese Response to India's New Economic Policy.
2. Prof. S. Hirashima, Issues in Indian Agriculture under the Economic Liberalization: A Japanese Perspective.
3. Prof. M. Kojima, Power Sector Reforms in India and the Japanese Experience.

Other distinguished participants from Japan were Prof. (Madam) Chie Nakane, Professor H. Yamaguchi and Dr. H. Yanagisawa.

At the end of the seminar, the participants agreed to revise the papers and publish the proceedings of the seminar. The participants also agreed that Prof. K.V. Kesavan, SIS, JNU, will be the Editor of this publication.

VISIT OF A DELEGATION FROM THE SCIENCE COUNCIL OF JAPAN, TOKYO

The Science Council of Japan has been organizing every year Asian Conference on Scientific Cooperation since 1993 in order to discuss issues, such as the role of science including social sciences and the way in which scientific cooperation and exchange should be promoted. The objective of these conferences was also to study the evolution of science in Asia — its growth as well as deepening mutual understanding and reliance. The ICSSR is also invited to participate in these conferences. Prof. D.M. Nanjundappa, Chairman, ICSSR, attended the fourth and fifth Conferences.

Science Council of Japan has been currently deliberating about establishing the Science Council of Asia (SCA). In this context Japan Science Council has been trying to develop its organizational structure, nature of activities and sources of funding. It proposes to involve 10-11 Asian countries to begin with. In view of this a four member delegation from the Science Council of Japan visited ICSSR on 24 November 1998 to discuss various issues related to the establishment of the Science Council of Asia. The delegates consisted of:

1. Dr. Satohiko Sasaki : Vice-President, Science Council of Japan, Professor, College of Bio-resource Science, Nihon University.
2. Dr. Kozuo Moriwaki : Member, Science Council of Japan.
3. Mr. Tatsuhiro Koshita : Chief, International Exchange Section, Science Information and International Affairs Division, Science Council of Japan.
4. Ms. Atsuko Kuwabara : International Exchange Section, Science Information and International Affairs Division, Science Council of Japan.

The delegates had a discussion with Professor D.M. Nanjundappa, Chairman, ICSSR, Dr. R. Barman Chandra, Member-Secretary (I/C) and other officers of the ICSSR on various issues related to the establishment of the Science Council of Asia.

The ICSSR had also arranged their meeting with Prof. S.R.Hashim, Member-Secretary, Planning Commission, Shri P.R. Dasgupta, Education Secretary, Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

Further developments in this regard are awaited from the Science Council of Japan.

INDO-DUTCH PROGRAMME ON ALTERNATIVES IN DEVELOPMENT (IDPAD)

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEETING

The third meeting of the Advisory Committee was held on 6 May 1998 at the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi. Prof V.M. Rao, Prof. A.K. Bagchi, Prof. A. Vaidyanathan, Prof. M.R. Aggarwal, (Dr. (Mrs.) Barman Chandra and Mrs. Rachna Jain attended the meeting.

The Committee discussed main issues like review of the pending projects of the third phase, latest position including requests from the project directors on budget revisions of the fourth phase projects. Other non-project activities included exchange of scholars, commissioned papers, seminars/workshops and the exchange of literature, documents and data were also discussed. Only one scholar was approved under the scheme of Exchange of Scholars to visit The Netherlands for a period of two weeks. Advisory Committee was reconstituted. List may be seen at the end.

JOINT COMMITTEE MEETING

Thirty-fifth Joint Committee meeting was held on 12-14 May 1998 at The Hague, the Netherlands. Prof. D.M. Nanjundappa, Prof. G.A. de Gruijne, Prof. Calra Risseeuw, Prof. J.G. Waardenberg, Dr. R. Barman Chandra, Mr. Marc Verhagen and Mrs. Rachna Jain attended the meeting.

The Joint Committee meeting discussed the 'Socio-economic Research Support Project' submitted by the Dutch Embassy in New Delhi and the 'Project Analysis of IDPAD phase I, II and III'. In addition, subjects like review of third phase, latest position of fourth phase projects, new project proposals were discussed. Other non-project activities including exchange of scholars, commissioned papers, seminars and the exchange of literature, documents and data, motoring system and cluster meetings were also discussed.

EXCHANGE OF SCHOLARS

The following Indian scholars visited Holland under the Indo-Dutch Programme.

1. Dr. (Ms.) Damayanti Dutta, Department of History, Jadavpur University, Calcutta visited Holland and was affiliated to the International Institute of Asian Studies (IIAS) in Leiden to conduct her research on 'Colonial State and Cultural Translation: The Diffusion of English Language in Bengal in the Second Half of Nineteenth Century'.
2. Prof. M.V. Nandkarni, Head, Ecological Economic Unit, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore visited The Netherlands. He was affiliated to the Institute of Social Studies (ISS) at The Hague and

delivered lectures on: (i) Industrial Pollution Control in India and The Netherlands at ISS, (ii) Forests, People and Economics at IES, Amsterdam.

3. Prof. (Ms.) K. Seeta Prabhu, Department of Economics, University of Bombay visited the Centre for Development Planning, Erasmus University, Rotterdam to conduct her research on 'Structural Adjustment and Human Development: The South Asian Experience'.
4. Prof. D. Narasimha Reddy, Department of Economics, University of Hyderabad visited The Netherlands.
5. Prof. M.R. Agarwal, Department of Economics, Punjab University, Chandigarh visited The Netherlands and the host was Ros Vos of the Institute of Social Studies, The Hague. He conducted his research on 'Structural Adjustment Programmes and Sustainable Development in India: Agenda for Future'.
6. Prof. Indra Deva, the convenor from the Indian side and Prof. Hamelink from the Dutch side are preparing the next IDPAD seminar on 'Modern Communications and Local Cultures', which is to be held in India in September 1999.

VISITS OF THE DUTCH SCHOLARS

7. Prof. M.R.Doornbos, Institute of Social Studies, The Hague visited Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum to discuss a common research programme on institutional arrangements for environment resource management and the resolution of resource conflicts.
8. Prof. Annemiek Richters, Women and Health Care, University Medical Centre visited India from 9 March 1999 and delivered lectures at New Delhi and Calcutta, at the following Institutes: Centre for Social Medicine, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi; Dept. of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi; Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi; Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta; and ICSSR, New Delhi.

COMMISSIONED PAPER

Dr. Arjun K. Sengupta has accepted to write a commissioned paper on the Indian Economy.

PUBLICATIONS

1. Dr. K. Seeta Prabhu, University of Bombay has written an occasional paper on *Social Sectors during Economic Reforms: The Indian Experience* based on her visit to The Netherlands under exchange of scholars.
2. *Growth with Equity: The New Technology and Agrarian Change in Bengal*, Abhijit Dasgupta, Manohar Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi, 1998.

3. *The Poor in a Hostile Society: Glimpses of Changing Poverty Scenario in India*, V.M. Rao (ed.), Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, 1998.

IDPAD NEWSLETTER

IDPAD has started its newsletter to keep the academics aware of the various facets of the programme. So far five issues have been brought out. It can be obtained from IDPAD Co-ordinator in the ICSSR.

CLUSTER MEETING ON URBAN ISSUES

A cluster seminar on urban issues has been organized in Delhi by Dr. R.B. Singh to discuss current and future issues and to present related IDPAD projects. Many participants stressed the link between rural and urban development with migration, poverty, infrastructural underdevelopment and environmental degradation as main problems. Different solutions and recommendations were made for urban development in a sustainable way and to control the increased unplanned urbanization: developing rural areas an (thus) slowing out-migration, regional planning, creating satellite towns, increased involvement of the private sector (e.g. in housing) and NGO's, proper management from state to local government level and sensitising the public as well as policy makers.

Under the 4th phase of the IDPAD Programme, a cluster on urban issues was constituted consisting of the projects associated with Department of Geography, University of Delhi, CSRD-JNU, Madras Institute of Development Studies and Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore. A two day seminar of the cluster was organized at the University of Delhi to present and discuss preliminary findings and results before experts, researchers, Government Officials and various local groups and NGOs. The main objective of the seminar was to stimulate interaction and methodology and the quality of research. Apart from major research themes like, urban environmental issues and sustainability, the project focused on land and water degradation in urban fringe, provision of basic amenities to urban poor in metropolitan peripheries, urban solid waste management and grass root level initiatives to solve the above problems. The seminar was widely covered by both print and television.

INAUGURAL SESSION

The introductory address was given by Dr.R.B. Singh, Seminar Convenor, and Prof. D.H.A.Kolff, University of Leiden, The Netherlands, who informed the gathering about IDPAD.

Prof. Mohammad Shafi, focused his address on urban solid waste and degradation of land in rural urban fringe. He drew attention to the fact that the rural-urban fringe has been one of the most neglected areas in planning

in India and in the process becoming dumping sites and polluting the environment.

The inaugural address was given by Dr. A.P. Mitra, who claimed defining human dimensions was a problem in the Global Environmental Change (GEC).

The Chief Guest, Mrs. Krishna Singh, saw the urbanization process as a global phenomenon. She focused on the problems arising out of increased and unplanned urbanization. She stressed upon the need to monitor and control migrations, one of the two basic causes of urban problems, the other being poverty.

The presiding address was delivered by Prof. R.P. Mishra who drew attention to the non-viability and non-sustainability of Indian villages and cities. He was of the opinion that the main gap between cities and villages is due to non-availability of amenities and is increasing due to non-management of resources and facilities. In order to develop the rural areas, he suggested slowing down of out-migration. He also pointed out that migration is the root cause of all the urban problems of poverty and housing.

PANEL DISCUSSION

CURRENT URBAN ISSUES

A panel discussion on current urban issues was chaired by Mr.K.C. Shivaramakrishnan, Dr. S.D. Mehta, in his discussion, drew the attention of the audience to the growing field of Remote Sensing, GIS, and networking and their application in development and management of resource and economy.

Prof. R.P. Mishra gave some valuable suggestions like the need for administrating infrastructure, people's participation and research's utilization in policy making and also development of Micropolis in India. He argued that the impact of technology in urban planning is increasing but it is only a means, the important issue is management. Rural planning is essential to release the stress on urban centres.

Dr. Paul P. Appasamy talked about the political, economic and social forces operating in urban areas and emphasised the role of people's representatives, proper management from state to local government level, and the role of NGOs and grassroot organizations. He emphasised the need to shift focus from development control to regional planning.

Prof. Amitabh Kundu, in his discussion, pointed out that the Indian urban scene ends with 40-60 cities. The main problems, he pointed out were: population explosion in class 1 cities; 'slum' high poverty rate and lack of finance. Rapid growth of population is posing problems for the urban planners in order to provide basic facilities.

Dr. Kulwant Singh, highlighted major issues in urban sector reforms. He talked of the key issues of land housing, infrastructural developments

including education, sanitation, health, transport roads, slum development, water supply, electricity and finance, governance and organization of these along with the related laws and present conditions.

Mr. L. Mandalia, in his comments, suggested a restricted entry in Delhi, along with development of idea of civic responsibility among citizens so as to solve the problems of water and air pollution. He also stressed on the proper management of infrastructural facilities in urban areas.

Finally, Mr. K.L. Shivaramakrishnan concluded the panel discussion by asking for proper delineation of duties and administration in rural urban areas. He also suggested that both villages and urban dwellers should be encouraged to have a sense of belonging to their areas and play a role in it's development.

INDIA'S URBAN FUTURE : COOPERATION, LINKAGES AND COMMUNICATION WITH POLICY MAKERS

The discussion was chaired by Dr. R. Sikka.

Dr. S.P. Bansal presented a paper on urban development in a sustainable way. He pointed out that a very high growth rate of population leads to shortage in housing, high prices of land, haphazard growth, scarcity of land and congestion which is becoming beyond the affordability of general masses. He suggested: (*a*) there is an increasing gap between growth of population and availability of infrastructural facilities; (*b*) limit the growth of city by diverting population to satellite towns; (*c*) increase housing by private sectors; (*d*) review and revise management practices; (*e*) harness the local potential resources; (*f*) community involvement with private sector.

Dr. P.S. Datta presented a paper on groundwater issues for sustainable development in Delhi. According to his study, population and water demand is increasing sharply in urban areas. Along with this, there is encroachment of urban areas in rural areas, and large parts are polluted, especially groundwater.

Dr. Jagdish Bhadhur stressed on efficiency of energy resource use. He brought into focus the need for improving communication, creating awareness and sensitising the concerned to the growing problems of urban management.

Prof. Rais Akhtar presented a paper on the effect of pollution on climate and health. He pointed out that Delhi has more communicable diseases and also chronic diseases. There is unplanned development in Delhi and we need to regulate the inflow of people from other parts of the country to Delhi. Migration should be allowed only with the provision of proper housing and sanitation. Dr. S.B. Singh presented a paper on groundwater in Delhi. Heavy metals were reported in the water samples of Shahdara. The Delhi Jal Board is dependent on surface water mainly. He suggested — Roof Top Water Harvesting — as one of the measures to cope with the problem of water shortage.

Prof. V.S. Parmar accepted the role of chemicals in causing pollution, mainly water pollution. He suggested eco-friendly approaches to environment, energy, economy and efficiency. According to him, new developments in science provide some solutions to the problems of pollution. He referred to the role of bio-technology enzymes, i.e. eco-friendly catalyst can be used to take care of the problem of pollution. He also emphasised the economical use of energy.

Prof. V.K. Sharma highlighted the need to evolve suitable strategies. He called for policy initiatives in creating public awareness, sensitising the concerned people and training them. The NGOs are expected to make substantial contribution. His suggestion was to draw a list of Do's and Don'ts to spread environmental awareness.

Dr. D.R. Sikka, in his concluding remarks, called for a sustained campaign to sensitise the policy makers regarding the serious implications of urban problems. Sincere efforts should be made to get the policy suggestions implemented by creating public awareness and initiating public action.

IDPAD PROJECT PRESENTATIONS

The following projects were presented:

Changing role of the state in urban development: the provision of basic amenities to urban poor in the context of unplanned growth in the metropolitan peripheries of Delhi (India) and Colombo (Sri Lanka) by Prof. Amitabh Kundu (4.3.8).

He highlighted two perspectives of urbanization: 1. Urbanization to be free from government, from the national to village and ward committees it should be decentralized as suggested by the 74th amendment. 2. Urbanization to be constricted by not allowing cities to grow further. He moreover suggested not to consider problems like environmental and social degeneration, unemployment, an imbalanced male-female ratio due to migration, in isolation.

Grassroots level initiatives and sustainable development: exploring the potential of grassroots level initiatives, organization and expertise for sustainable development: alternative strategis for policy implementation and communication in urban and rural Tamil Nadu, presented jointly by Ms. Van Everd and Mr. Ajit Menon (4.1.7).

In their paper they presented a survey of a number of literature dealing with grassroots entered planning and also stressed it's potential importance in development strategy. The grassroots initiatives are assessed in terms of sustainable development. Development, here, is used in a broad sense to imply a multidimensional process invading changes in structure, attitudes and institutional aimed at reduction of inequality, eradication of poverty and the advancement of changes for personal self realization and self expression.

Environmental degradation and its socio-economic implication in the rural-urban fringe of Delhi, with Dr. R.B. Singh, Tejvir Rana, Jag Mohan, Anjana Mathur and Monica Rana as presenters of the project findings (4.1.1.).

Environmental degeneration, specifically land and water degradation, in the rural-urban fringe of Delhi, were the core issues being investigated. In this regards, the critical issues considered were (*a*) environmental criticality; (*b*) environmental endangerment; (*c*) environmental impoverishment; and (*d*) environmental sustainability. A conceptual framework of non-farming activities and its impact based on distance decay phenomenon was presented. Land mining, quarrying and resulting soil erosion due to excessive excavation were highlighted.

The model of farmland diversification and it's environmental implications was highlighted. Apart from agricultural land, common land used for cattle grazing and pastures have also degraded. The status of land in Alipur and Najafgarh blocks of Delhi, with the areas which were moving to non-farm activities such as brick kiln, warehouses, factories, farm houses and nurseries, were highlighted, as well as the decreasing water quality of surface water and ground water.

Sustainable in practice: Exploring innovation in urban domestic solid waste management in India, by Dr. M. Nageshwar Rao (4.1.2.).

According to Dr. Rao the main objectives of sustainability are (*a*) innovative policies for solid waste management; (*b*) minimising solid waste through sustainable management; (*c*) actual and potential pathways to introduce new approaches and the process of implementation of these approaches. He suggested sustainable solid waste management innovations minimise final disposal waste and maximise the reuse and recycling of solid waste. Final disposal management with efficient management generation is needed for domestic level disposal. In this case study, a grassroots level study of people shall be done to understand whether they are interested in change or want to continue with traditional methods of solid waste management.

VALEDICTORY SESSION

The final session began with the presentation of reports by co-ordinators of different session and led to the following major recommendations:

1. There is an urgent need for Government to take appropriate steps and if possible legislation for land encroachment to prevent shrinkage of prime agricultural land.
2. It is important to utilize the role of modern technologies, institutions and methodologies/Global Environmental Change (GEC), Land Use Cover/Change (LUCC) and Integrated Impact Assessment (IIA) for monitoring and understanding human dimensions in metropolitan development to deal with the problem of climatic change.

3. There is a need to monitor and control migration and poverty in the metropolitan fringe areas. The best way to check these problems is through economic development of the regions experiencing maximum out-migration.
4. Development of System Approach for development of Sustainable Neighbourhood, starting from grassroots and considering 'wards' as the basic units of development.
5. Application of Remote Sensing, GIS and networking in development and management of resources and economy so that such technology should become an integral part of regional and local level decision making.
6. Prioritising and focussing for balanced development of productive system, welfare schemes and infrastructural development in potential areas.
7. Creating awareness among people about right way to dispose off solid and liquid wastes through development of indigenous and local technologies.
8. Eco-development focus is essential for the protection of specific critical areas (like the Delhi Ridge and the River Yamuna), generating effective database and management development systems.
9. Revamping management of urban infrastructure, enforcing regulatory mechanism, and taking special care of informal sectors and rural poor.
10. In order to check unplanned urban development (*i*) limiting the growth of city by diverting the population to satellite towns; (*ii*) increasing housing and sanitation by private sectors.
11. Need to highlight the energy efficiency in development programmes.
12. Checking the problem of water shortage through development of 'Roof Top Water Harvesting'.
13. Evolving public participation, action and awareness in policy matters regarding environment, energy and economy.
14. Encouraging the involvement and training of young researchers and utilizing their findings for policy development.
15. Policy guidelines for rural development (*i*) stop villages from degrading into slums; (*ii*) finding ways of enforcing land use plans and building bye-laws; (*iii*) checking transport network, sewage and drainage; (*iv*) finding ways of providing safe transmission of energy, irrigation and communication.
16. Development of civic sense and responsibility among citizens to solve the problem of water and air pollution.
17. Proper delineation of duties and administration in rural and urban areas.

More detailed information and a list of participants are available through Dr. Singh, Department of Geography, University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007.

ADVISORY COMMITTEE MEMBERS OF IDPAD

Professor D.M. Nanjundappa Chairman, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.

Professor P.N. Chopra Member-Secretary, Sardar Patel Society, 113, Kaka Nagar, Dr. Zakir Husain Marg, New Delhi-110 003.

Professor Atul Sarma, Indian Statistical Institute, 7, SJS Sansanwal Marg, New Delhi-110 016.

Prof. K. Shanthi, Department of Econometrics, University of Madras, Triplicane, P.O., Chennai-600 005.

Prof. Janak Pandey, Director, G.B. Pant Institute of Social Science, Jhusi, Allahabad-211 019.

Prof. N. Vijaya, Dept. of Sociology, Post Box 712, P.O., Jamia Osmania, Osmania University, Hyderabad-500 007.

Prof. Shanker Nagesh Navalgundkar, 'Renuka', S. No. 568, Plot No. 9, Kanchanganga Housing Society, Bibwewadi, Pune-411 037.

Prof. Amiya Kumar Bagchi, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, 10, Lake Terrace, Calcutta-700 029.

Prof. V.T. Patil, Vice-Chancellor, University of Pondicherry, R. Venkatraman Nagar, Kalapet, Pondicherry-605 014.

Dr. (Mrs.) R. Barman Chandra Member-Secretary (I/C), ICSSR, New Delhi-110 067.

VII
ICSSR REGIONAL CENTRES

Regional Centres were established as part of the Council's programme of decentralizing administration, broad basing social science research, and involving social science institutions in the regions in promoting social science research. Their mainroles were defined as follows:

1. To represent the ICSSR within the region and spread the message and the programmes of the ICSSR to social scientists in the region;
2. Bring the ideas and problems of the social scientists of the region to the notice of the ICSSR for possible action;
3. Bring the social scientists of the region closer for promoting of social science research within the region; and
4. Serve as a link between the social scientists of the region and the national and international community of social scientists.

The ICSSR has six Regional Centres. Their location and coverage are as follows:

1. Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta covering Bihar, Orissa, Sikkim, West Bengal, and the Union Territory of Andaman and Nicobar Islands.
2. North-Eastern Regional Centre, Shillong covering Arunachal Pradesh, Assam, Manipur, Meghalya, Mizoram, Nagaland and Tripura.
3. North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh covering Haryana, Himachal Pradesh, Jammu & Kashmir, Punjab and the Union Territory of Chandigarh.
4. Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi covering Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh and Delhi.
5. Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad covering Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka, Kerala, Tamil Nadu and the Union Territories of Lakshadweep and Pondicherry.
6. Western Regional Centre, Mumbai covering Gujarat, Maharashtra, Goa and the Union Territories of Daman and Diu, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.

A number of State Governments are providing financial assistance for the activities and programmes of the ICSSR Regional Centres. The Regional Centres have been undertaking the following activities:

1. Promoting documentation and bibliographical work in the regional languages;
2. Organizing seminars/workshops/conferences in the region;
3. Organizing lectures by distinguished scholars;
4. Assisting regional professional associations of social scientists and social science journals in the regional languages.
5. Providing low cost accommodation (wherever possible) to scholars/ students visiting the place for library or field work;
6. Awarding study grants to scholars for visiting libraries and institutions for work;
7. Providing photo-copying facilities to scholars, especially providing photocopies of selected articles from Journals etc., and
8. Any other activity which may promote social science research in the region and/or which may be delegated by the ICSSR.

Regional Centres have developed infrastructure and research support facilities over the years with the funds provided by the ICSSR and by some State Governments of the region where they are located. These include hostel/guest house facilities, additional library space, conference halls, seminar rooms, and reprographic facilities.

ACTIVITIES

DOCUMENTATION AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES IN REGIONAL CENTRES

The Southern Regional Centre, Hyderabad has been providing documentation and bibliographical services in Telugu, Urdu, Tamil, Kannada and Malayalam.

The Centre continued its work on theme oriented bibliographies and has indexed articles appearing in different social science journals, periodicals and books on child development.

It has a Government Document cell where reports of legislative committees, corporations and other agencies, budget papers and government publications received from the State of Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim and Karnataka are catalogued and brought out in the mimeographed form.

The Western Regional Centre, Mumbai functions as a national centre of Marathi language and provides financial support to four social science journals published in Marathi. It has financially supported eleven conferences and seminars organized by various departments of the universities and other social science research institutes during the year.

The Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission of the Ministry of Rural Development, Government of India has entrusted the North-Eastern

Regional Centre with a survey-cum-study on the status of rural drinking water supply in Meghalaya and Mizoram in May 1994. The Centre continued to provide financial assistance for the organization of seminars and workshops to 12 university departments and colleges of the North-Eastern Region.

The Northern Regional Centre, New Delhi acts as National Centre to provide social science material to scholars in Hindi and English.

The Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta is the national centre for Bengali and Oriya. The project 'Union Catalogue of Printed Bengali Books on Social Sciences Available in the Major Libraries of West Bengal' undertaken by the Centre was continued during the year.

The North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh being the Centre for Punjabi language prepares cumulative index of social science books and periodicals in Punjabi language.

The Centre has brought out a social science documentation list of periodicals available in the university and other major libraries in the region. They have introduced a new service entitled 'Articles on Current Topics'

WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE, MUMBAI

CONFERENCES SUPPORTED BY THE CENTRE

1. XV Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Bhugolshastra Parishad, Symbiosis Society's College of Arts and Commerce, Pune, 24-26 December, 1998, Rs.3,000.
2. XV Annual Conference of the Maharashtra Tattvajnan Parishad, Rayat Shikshan Sanstha's Arts, Commerce and Science College, Hadapsar, Pune, 25-27 Oct., 1998, Rs.2,000.

ICSSR FELLOWSHIPS

One ICSSR Senior Fellow and one Ph.D. Fellow were affiliated to the Centre. Besides, two ICSSR funded projects were also attached to the Centre.

GRANTS TO JOURNALS

The Centre provided financial assistance to four social science journals published in Marathi viz. *Arthasamvad, Bharatiya Itihas Ani Sanskriti, Maharashtra Bhugolshastra Sanshodhan Patrika and Hakara.*

STUDY GRANTS

Under the Study Grant Scheme of the Centre 11 doctoral scholars visited Mumbai to consult libraries for their research purpose.

LIBRARY COLLECTION

During the period under review the Centre subscribed to 38 foreign and 9 Indian journals.

ICSSR HOSTEL

During the year, more than 1300 scholars availed themselves of the hostel facilities provided by the Centre.

EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE, CALCUTTA

STUDY GRANT

During the period three scholars were sanctioned financial assistance under the Study Grant Scheme of the ICSSR to enable them to collect material for their research from the National Library, Asiatic Society, State Archives, Library of the Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta, etc. The scholars were from Karnataka, Orissa and Assam.

SEMINARS

During the period the Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta had sanctioned partial grant of Rs.5,000 for a one day seminar on 'The Problems of Financing Rural Development in Orissa' to the Institute of Economic Studies, Orissa. The Seminar was held on 22 Nov., 1998.

LIBRARY

The library of the Eastern Regional Centre, Calcutta has acquisitioned 102 books and other bibliographical source material received from NASSDOC, ICSSR. One foreign and 22 Indian journals and eleven leading national dailies were received regularly.

BIBLIOGRAPHY

During the year, the Library has been entrusted by the ICSSR, NASSDOC to do a project for updating of Union Catalogue of Social Science Serials in Libraries at Calcutta. The work is in progress.

FOREIGN VISITOR

Professor Annemick Richters, Women and Health Care, Leiden University Medical Centre, The Netherlands, visited India under the Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in Development, of the ICSSR and was in Calcutta from 18 to 24 March 1999 and gave a talk on 'The medicalization of women's body politics in the context of globalization: Women, emotions and depressive disorders in socio-cultural context'.

GUEST HOUSE

The Guest House of the Eastern Regional Centre continues to be well occupied by scholars and students who come to Calcutta in connection with their research or to attend seminars/workshops/refresher courses, or other

academic work. During the period under report the guest house provided accommodation to about 115 scholars.

SOUTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE, HYDERABAD

IMPORTANT EVENTS

The Regional Centre completed 25 years of its existence. In order to celebrate its Silver Jubilee, the centre organized a number of seminars and conferences to mark the occasion.

DOCUMENTATION AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES

Mimeographed publication of the six documentation lists, two in English and one each in Telugu, Urdu, Kanada and Malayalam commenced in 1998 continued during the year 1998-99.

LIBRARY

Data base on Indian Economy. The Southern Regional Centre, ICSSR has initiated the project of building a rich data on Indian economy by acquiring and storing all vital documents relating to different aspects of Indian economy. The main sources of this data are the documents that are brought out by the Centre for Monitoring Indian Economy, Mumbai.

GOVERNMENT DOCUMENTS CELL

The Government documents cell established four years back has been receiving report of legislatures from Jammu and Kashmir, Punjab, Meghalaya, Sikkim and Karnataka.

JOURNALS AND NEWSPAPERS

At present the library subscribes to 28 English, 4 Telugu and 6 Urdu journals. Selected newspapers published in Andhra Pradesh and other states are also received. During the year the library added to its collection 48 English books. Besides the Centre received a good number of publications from NASSDOC, New Delhi.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/LECTURES

The Centre financially supported the following seminars/conferences/lectures:

1. Short-Term Foundation Course in Social Science Research Methods conducted by Dr. T. Nanje Gowda, Director, Centre for Rural Development Studies, Bangalore University, Bangalore from 7-23 April 1998, Rs.12,000.
2. National Seminar on 'Fifty Years of Economic Development of India (1947-1997): Critical Notes', organized by the Indian Institute of Economics, Hyderabad on 24 May 1998, Rs. 5,000.

3. National Seminar on 'State Finances in India' organized by the Dept. of Economics, Osmania University on 8-9 August 1998, Rs.5,000.
4. National Seminar on 'Liberalization and Welfare Implications of Industrialization' organized by Dept. of Economics, Nizam College, Hyderabad on 23 January 1999, Rs.2,000.
5. Seminar on 'Restructuring of Social Sciences' organized jointly by faculty of social sciences, Osmania University, SRC and A.P. State Council of Higher Education 21 January 1999, Rs.10,000.
6. Seminar on 'VISION-2020', organized under joint auspices of Osmania University and ICSSR, SRC Hyderabad on 17 Feb. 1998, Rs.10,000.
7. One day Workshop on 'Management of Common Entrance Tests' organized by the A.P. Council of Higher Education on 21 December 1998, Rs.10,000.

FOREIGN DELEGATES

1. Prof. O.V. Maliarov and Prof. (Mrs.) Galina Sdassiouk from the Russian Academy of Sciences were in India as guest of ICSSR under the India-Russia Cultural Exchange Programme from 1 to 7 January 1999. The SRC, ICSSR organized his Lecture Programme on 3 January at SRC, ICSSR on 'Privatization in Russian Economy'.
2. The ICSSR, SRC organized a lecture on 'Values in Management' by Professor David William Kimber, Professor of Business Education, Melbourne University, Melbourne, Australia on 27 January 1999.
3. The ICSSR, SRC in collaboration with Department of Sociology, Osmania University organized a lecture on 'Social Movements and Social Change' by Prof. Partha Mukherjee, Director, Tata Institute of Social Sciences, Mumbai on 20 March 1999.

NORTH-WESTERN REGIONAL CENTRE, CHANDIGARH

Professor Swaranjit Mehta, Professor of Geography, Punjab University, Chandigarh took over as Honorary Director of the ICSSR, NWR Centre from 12 December 1998, for a period of 2 years.

STUDY GRANT

Study Grant was awarded to one scholar belonging to the state of Punjab who availed this facility during the year.

SEMINARS

During the year 1998-99 seminar grant of Rs.15,000 each was provided to the following seminars:

1. 'Structural Reforms and Human Face' by Dept. of Evening Studies, Punjab University, Chandigarh.
2. 'Economic Development and Social Transformation in North-Western India' by Dept. of Scoiology, Punjab University, Chandigarh.
3. 'Local Government Institutions in India' by Dept. of Public Admn., Panjab University, Patiala.
4. 'Poverty and Income Distribution in North-Western States' by Dept. of Agricultural Economics, H.P. Krishi Vishvavidyalaya, Palampur., H.P.
5. 'Functions of New Panchayati Raj Institutions in the North-West Region' by Dept. of Sociology, CCS Haryana Agril. University, Hissar.
6. 'North-West Frontier of India' by Dept. of History and Centre for History and Culture of Jammu and Ladakh Regions, University of Jammu, Jammu.
7. 'Panchayati Raj in Jammu & Kashmir' by Dept. of Political Science, University of Kashmir, Srinagar.
8. 'Rehabilitation of Sick Industrial Units in Jammu & Kashmir' by Govt. Degree College for Women, Nawakdal, Srinagar.

LIBRARY

The Library of the Regional Centre subscribed to 79 social science journals including 25 journals from abroad. The Centre, in addition, received 15 journals from the National Social Science Documentation Centre of the ICSSR. During the period the Regional Centre had brought out *Social Science Documentation List*, Volume 10 (Nos.4-6) and detailed bibliographies on the themes like (*i*) Freedom of the Press; (*ii*) Kashmir Problems; and (*iii*) Human Rights which were released and distributed.

The Centre is preparing a detailed account of current articles covering major economic and social activities of the region appearing in the leading newspapers. The Centre has brought out *Social Science News Index*, Volume 4 (No.1) January-June 1998 and Volume 4 (No.2) July to December 1998.

Information regarding holding of social science journals in the following universities has been keyed in during the year 1998-99; (*i*) Punjab University, Patiala; (*ii*) Guru Nanak Dev University, Amritsar; (*iii*) Haryana Agricultural University, Hissar; (iv) M.D. University, Rohtak; (*v*) H.P. University, Shimla; (vi) Punjab Agricultural University, Ludhiana. These data are available on computer for scholars.

The Regional Centre received 30 books from National Social Science Documentation Centre, ICSSR, New Delhi. The Centre also received 36 working papers and occasional papers from various departments of social sciences.

SEMINAR-CUM-GUEST-HOUSE COMPLEX

During the year about 887 scholars have availed themselves of the accommodation facilities. In addition the seminar rooms were used by 171 Social Science Departments.

NORTHERN REGIONAL CENTRE, NEW DELHI

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS

During the year the Centre provided financial assistance to the following:

1. 'Economic Crisis in South-East Asia: Implications for India', Centre of South-East Asia and South-Pacific Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs.5,000.
2. 'Situation of Weaker Sections in the Region of South Rajasthan', Department of Sociology, Rajasthan Vidyapith, Udaipur, Rs.8,000.
3. Symposium on 'Democracy, Peoples' Development and Culture: Emerging Challenges and Initiatives', Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Iswar Saran Ashram Campus, Allahabad, Rs.7,000.
4. 'Chanderi', School of Social Science-I, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs.5,000.
5. A Symposium on 'Democracy, Peoples' Development and Culture: The Emerging Challenges and Initiatives' School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs.7,000.
6. 'Significance of Canadian Studies in India and Identification of Research Areas/Themes', Centre for American and West European Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs.7,500.
7. 'Population and Society: An Analysis of Social Determinants of Populations', a Research Project by Prof. Ehsanu Haq of the Centre for the Study of Social Systems, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs.2,500.

NORTH-EASTERN REGIONAL CENTRE, SHILLONG

The Centre provided financial assistance for the following seminars/conferences:

1 The Seminar on 'Socio-educational Status of Phom Community' organized by Yingli College, Longleng, Nagaland on 9-10 July, 1998, Rs. 7,000.

2. The Seminar on 'The River Systems in North-East India and Their Impact Upon the Region's Environmental Development' organized by the Department of Geography, St. Mary College, Shillong on 22-23 September, 1998, Rs. 5,000.

3. The Seminar on 'Challenges of Human Disabilities in North-East India : A Study of Human Ecology' organized by the North-East India Council of Social Science Research, Shillong on 7-8 September, 1998, Rs.5,000.
4. National Seminar on 'Making of the Union: Integration of Eastern and North-Eastern Areas with the Indian Union' organized by Dr. Sajal Nag, Department of History, Assam University, Silchar on 23-25 September, 1998, Rs.5,000.
5. National Conference on 'Environmental and Sustainable Development' organized by the Department of Geography, Cotton College, Guwahati on 13-14 October, 1998, Rs.5,000.
6. Eighth Annual Conference of North-East India Political Science Association and National Conference on 'Human Rights in India: Socio-Politico and Legal Dimensions' organized by the Department of J.B. College, Jorhat on 10-11 December, 1998, Rs.5,000.
7. 19th Annual Conference of the North-East India History Association organized by the Department of History, Nagaland University at Kohima on 3-5 December, 1998, Rs.5,000.
8. VIII Annual Conference of the North-East India Education Society organized by Dr. Shashi Bhusan Institute of Education, Hailakandi, Assam on 26-27 February, 1999, Rs.5,000.
9. National Seminar on 'Women's Writings in North-East India', organized by the Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Regional Centre, at Shillong on 17-19 March, 1999, Rs.5,000.
10. Seminar on 'Economic Agenda for the Status of Meghalaya' organized by Dr. A.K. Nongkynrih, Department of Sociology, NEHU, Shillong on 27 March, 1999, Rs.5,000.
11. Symposium on 'Social Science Research Methods : Articulation and Presentation' organized by the North-East India Social Science Congress on 5 March, 1999, Rs.1,500.
12. Seminar on 'Status of Social Sciences in Vernacular Languages of North-East India' on 30 November, 1998, Rs.15,000.

In addition, the Centre awarded grant to six more seminars but they are however scheduled for the next financial year.

RESEARCH METHODOLOGY WORKSHOP

The Centre organized a workshop on 'Research Methodology in Social Sciences with special Reference to North-East India' from 4 to 25 May, 1998. Thirty participants from the region participated in it.

DOCTORAL FELLOW

Five research scholars of the North-Eastern Hill University have been se-

lected by the ICSSR under the Centrally Administered Doctoral Fellowship Scheme and all of them are drawing their fellowship through the NERC, Shillong.

BOOKS

1. *Trends in Social Sciences and Humanities in North-East India (1947-1997)*, ed. J.P. Singh, R. Gopalakrishnan, L.S. Gassah, D.R. Syiemlieh and C.J. Thoms.
2. *Urbanization in India: Challenge and Opportunities* by R.P. Mishra.
3. *Emerging Trends in Indian Polity* by M.V. Pylee.

LECTURES

The Centre organized the following lecture series financed by the Rajiv Gandhi Foundation, New Delhi.

1. Coalition Politics in North-East India during 26-28 November 1998 by Professor B. Pakem. The sub titles of these lectures were:
   (*i*) Theoretical Consideration.
   (*ii*) During British Period.
   (*iii*) Since Independence.
2. The Tokharians: A History Without Nation-state Boundaries during 9-11 March, 1999 by Prof. A.K. Narain.

STUDY GRANTS

Three scholars availed study grants to visit libraries in the region.

SURVEY OF RESEARCH IN SOCIAL SCIENCES

Following reports were completed.

1. Survey of Research in Political Science in North-East India (1970-1990) by Professor, L.S. Gassah.
2. Survey of Research in Geography in North-East India (1970-1990) by Dr. A.K. Bhagabati.
3. Survey of Research in Sociology and Social Anthropology in North-East India (1970-1990) by Dr. Nikhlesh Kumar.

FINAL DISBURSEMENT OF GRANTS TO THE REGIONAL CENTRES FOR THE YEAR 1998-99 NON-PLAN AND PLAN

(RS. IN LAKHS)

Sr. No.	Name of the Regional Centres	Non-Plan (R)	Plan (R)	Total
1	2	3	4	5
1.	WRC, Mumbai	7.23	5.40	12.63
2.	ERC, Calcutta	4.75	4.40	9.15
3.	SRC, Hyderabad	6.99	4.475	11.465
4.	NRC, New Delhi	0.95	0.50	1.45
5.	NWRC, Chandigarh	7.90	12.80	20.70
6.	NERC, Shillong	5.69	4.60	10.29
	Total	33.51	32.175	65.685

QUANTITATIVE PERFORMANCE OF REGIONAL CENTRES

Sr. No.	Name of the Centres	Studies Selected for Award	Grants Availed	Grants for Programmes*	Lectures Conducted	Professional Organizations Assisted	Hostel & Guest-House Facilities Availed	Staff
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9
1.	WRC, Mumbai	20	11	6	-	4	1300	17
2.	SRC, Hyderabad	-	-	9	4	-	176	12
3.	ERC, Calcutta	3	1	1	1	-	115	8
4.	NRC, Delhi	1	1	6	-	-	-	3
5.	NERC, Shillong	3	2	17	2	5	250	10
6.	NWRC, Chandigarh	1	-	8	-	-	1058	24

* Workshops/Research Methodology Course/Conferences of Heads of Social Science Departments.

VIII
OTHER PROGRAMMES

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES

1. Theory and Practice of Marx Engles' Contemporary Trends: Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Iswar Saran Ashram Campus, Allahabad, Rs.15,000.
2. State Finances in India, Board of Studies, Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, Rs.15,000.
3. Environmental Changes and Sustainable Development in 21st Century: Uttarakhand & Himalayan Provinces, Department of Geography, HNB Garhwal University, Srinagar, Garhwal, Rs.10,000.
4. Fifth Asia-Pacific Conference on Giftedness, Deptartment of Education, University of Delhi, Delhi, Rs.25,000.
5. The Crisis of Indian Polity at the Fifty and a Desire for Change, Department of Political Science, M.L. Sukhadia University, Udaipur, Rs.10,000.
6. Fifty Years of Communication Research, National Council of Development Communication, B-33/14-22, Koshlesh Nagar Colony, Varanasi, Rs.10,000.
7. Making of the Union: The Process of Integration of Eastern and North-Eastern States of India, Department of History, Assam University, Post Box No. 63, Silchar, Assam, Rs.15,000.
8. Indo-French Relations, School of International Studies, Pondicherry University, Kalapet, Pondicherry, Rs.10,000.
9. All India Persian Teachers Conference, Department of Persian, Faculty of Arts, University of Delhi, Delhi, Rs.10,000.
10. Current Trends and Future Perspective in Ethnobotanical Research, Department of Botany, Government New Science College, Rewa, Madhya Pradesh, Rs.10,000.
11. The Bhakti Movement and Acculturation of the Subalterns, Department of History, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh, Assam, Rs.10,000.
12. The Protest Movement in Indian History, Department of History, University of North Bengal, P.O. North Bengal University, (Raja Rammohanpur) district Darjeeling, West Bengal, Rs.10,000.

13. River Systems of the North-Eastern Region and their Impact on the Social and Economic Environment, Organizing Committee, St. Mary's College, Shillong, Meghalaya, Rs.10,000.
14. Introduction of a Question of Caste in 2001 Census of India, Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi, Rs.6,000.
15. Rural Growth, Unemployment and Poverty Alleviation Programme, Nawal Educational and Research Institute, Mohalla-Middhi, District Ballia, U.P., Rs.10,000.
16. 40th Annual Conference of Indian Society of Labour Economics, The Indian Society of Labour Economics, Institute of Applied Manpower Research Building, 3rd Floor, I.P. Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Marg, New Delhi, Rs.20,000.
17. 25th All India Sociological Conference, Department of Sociology and Social Work, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, Rs.25,000.
18. 4th Annual Conference of Indian Congress of Asian and Pacific Studies, Department of History, North-Eastern Hill University, Mayurbhanj Complex, Nongthymmai, Shillong, Rs.10,000.
19. Awareness of Tribal Development Programme/Policies among Scheduled Tribes in Remote Areas, Department of Political Science and Public Administration, Kumaon University, Nainital, Rs.10,000.
20. Korean Crisis 1997: Implication for South Asia, IIKLC, Gurunanak Pura, Vikas Marg, New Delhi, Rs.5,000.
21. The Modern Prince and the Modern Rishi: Rethinking Power and Freedom, Madras Institute of Development Studies, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Chennai, Rs.10,000.
22. Empowering the Aged, Aastha Foundation for Development Welfare, CD-243, Pitampura, Delhi, Rs.10,000.
23. Perspective, Issues and Problems of Border Trade in North-East India, North-East Indian Council for Social Science Research, B.T. Hostel, P.B. No.34, Shillong, Rs.10,000.
24. Colonialism and Liberation: Dimensions of the Post-Colonial State, Developing Countries Research Centre, University of Delhi, Delhi, Rs.10,000.
25. Environment and Sustainable Development, ESD-Conference, Department of Geography, Cotton College, Guwahati, R.10,000.
26. National Conference on the Japan-South Asia Cooperation during the Post-Cold War Years, Japanese Studies Division, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs.15,000.
27. Development of Backward Areas, Department of Geography, D.U. Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur, Rs.10,000.

28. Empowering Women: Strategies for the Next Millennium, Nishtha, Society for the Studies of Social and Environmental Issues, 5, I.P. Extension, Delhi, Rs.10,000.
29. Status of Vernacular Languages in North-Eastern India, Indian Council of Social Science Research, North-Eastern Regional Centre, Upper Nongthymmai, Shillong, Rs.15,000.
30. Rural Poverty: Regional Perspectives, Emerging Issues and Need for New Strategy, Agro-Economic Research Centre for Bihar, Ministry of Agriculture, T.N. Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, Rs.10,000.
31. Nuclearization in South Asia and Issue of Human Security, Faculty of Social Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Rs.5,000.
32. Social Work Education in India: Contemporary Challenges and Response, Lucknow University, Lucknow, Rs.10,000.
33. Protection of Human Rights in India, Department of Political Science, Kumaon University, Nainital, Rs.10,000.
34. Human Rights in India: Perspectives and Challenges, Deptartment of Political Science, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar Marathwada University, Aurangabad, Rs.10,000.
38. Scope and Dimensions of Social Security in India, Institute for Human Development, IAMR Building, 3rd Floor, IP Estate, New Delhi, Rs.20,000.
39. Corruption at the Grassroots, Gandhigram Rural Institute, Deemed University, Dindigul District, Gandhigram, Tamil Nadu, Rs.10,000.
40. Third Annual Session of ASHA, Department of History, University of Delhi, Delhi, Rs.5,000.
41. Terrorism: Threat to the 21st Century, B.S. Yadav, Safdarjung Enclave, New Delhi, Rs.10,000.
42. Women's Writing in North-East India, Department of English, North-Eastern Hill University, Mayurbhanj Complex, Nongthymmai, Shillong, Rs.10,000.
43. *Naitik Mulya Shiksha: Vartaman Prasingikata,* Bhartiya Shiksha Shodh evam Nirodhan Sansthan, Jawahar Nagar, Jaipur, Rs.10,000.
44. A Vision for Gujarat 2010, Anand Commerce College, Opp. Town Hall, Anand, Rs.5,000.
45. Round Table Discussion on Higher Education and the Role of Vice-Chancellor and Experiments in Education in India, Department of Sociology, University of Madras, Chennai, Rs.10,000.
46. K.P. Chattopadhyaya: His Life and Times, The Asiatic Society, I, Park Street, Calcutta, Rs.10,000.

64. Emerging Cultural and Ecological Issues of the Indian Tribes with Special Reference to the North-East India, The Indian Anthropological Society, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Calcutta, Rs.10,000.
65. Ethno-Cultural Heritage of Gujjars of Jammu and Kashmir, Himalayan Research and Cultural Foundation, BA/IG, DDA Flats, Munirka, New Delhi, Rs.25,000.
66. Science, Technology and Society for the Twenty-First Century Towards a New Social Contract, Centre for Studies in Science Policy, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs.15,000.
67. The Role of Judiciary in the Development of Educational Institutions in India, Faculty of Law, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Rs.5,000.
68. Public Administration in Coalition Era, Department of Public Administration, Lucknow University, Lucknow, Rs.10,000.
69. Social Stakes, Department of Sociology, P.O. Central University, Hyderabad, Rs.10,000.
70. Significance of Canadian Studies in India and Identification of New Areas, Centre for American and West Asian Studies, JNU, New Delhi, Rs.10,000.

LIST OF THE JOURNALS RECEIVING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM ICSSR

	Journal	Amount grant (Rs.)
1.	*Indian Journal of Gerontology* Indian Gerontological Association Jaipur-302 004.	15,000
2.	*Political Economy Journal of India* Centre for Indian Development Studies Chandigarh-160 017.	15,000
3.	*Journal of Regional Health and Health Care* 138-B Geater Azad Enclave (West) Dhorra, P.O. Kwarsi Aligarh-202 002.	15,000
4.	*Trends in Social Science Research* 26, Uttaranchal, I.P. Extension Delhi-110 029.	15,000
5.	*Contribution to Indian Sociology* Institute of Economic Growth Delhi-110 007.	20,000

64. Emerging Cultural and Ecological Issues of the Indian Tribes with Special Reference to the North-East India, The Indian Anthropological Society, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Calcutta, Rs.10,000.

65. Ethno-Cultural Heritage of Gujjars of Jammu and Kashmir, Himalayan Research and Cultural Foundation, BA/IG, DDA Flats, Munirka, New Delhi, Rs.25,000.

66. Science, Technology and Society for the Twenty-First Century Towards a New Social Contract, Centre for Studies in Science Policy, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, Rs.15,000.

67. The Role of Judiciary in the Development of Educational Institutions in India, Faculty of Law, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, Rs.5,000.

68. Public Administration in Coalition Era, Department of Public Administration, Lucknow University, Lucknow, Rs.10,000.

69. Social Stakes, Department of Sociology, P.O. Central University, Hyderabad, Rs.10,000.

70. Significance of Canadian Studies in India and Identification of New Areas, Centre for American and West Asian Studies, JNU, New Delhi, Rs.10,000.

LIST OF THE JOURNALS RECEIVING FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE FROM ICSSR

	Journal	Amount grant (Rs.)
1.	*Indian Journal of Gerontology* Indian Gerontological Association Jaipur-302 004.	15,000
2.	*Political Economy Journal of India* Centre for Indian Development Studies Chandigarh-160 017.	15,000
3.	*Journal of Regional Health and Health Care* 138-B Geater Azad Enclave (West) Dhorra, P.O. Kwarsi Aligarh-202 002.	15,000
4.	*Trends in Social Science Research* 26, Uttaranchal, I.P. Extension Delhi-110 029.	15,000
5.	*Contribution to Indian Sociology* Institute of Economic Growth Delhi-110 007.	20,000

already mentioned in the above paragraph. What is more significant in these efforts is that they are not only interdisciplinary in character but also focus on regional and local problems.

In this process they have become centres of research for region's specific issues and have greatly contributed to an awareness of the nature of development problems and potential of the country as a whole.

In terms of publication, the institutes have brought out 407 books, 2,163 working papers and monographs.

Another important activity which has been given importance by the Council is the training of young social scientists by the research institutes through M.Phil. and Ph.D. programmes, workshops and seminars. During the last five years, 146 Ph.D.s have been produced and 777 scholars are working on Ph.D. The Council can legitimately take pride in its role in promoting the research and training efforts made by the research institutes.

Two hundred and forty-three research projects were completed in these institutes during the year under report. The total number of ongoing studies at the end of the year was four hundred and forty-one.

Research Institutes disseminate results of their research studies in the form of published books and mimeographs and working/occasional papers etc. During the year, the number of books published or circulated was seventy-one and those of mimeographs, working/occasional papers and articles was eight hundred twenty-seven only.

Institutes also undertake training of young social scientists and assist fresh researchers in designing and conducting their research. To this end, doctoral fellowships have been provided to these institutes. Some of the institutes have been assisting in teaching and training programmes for M.Phil. and Ph.D. students. In addition, as per the Council's policy they participate in postgraduate teaching, research guidance in the universities and also involve the university teachers in their research programmes. Eighteen scholars working under the guidance of the faculties of the research institutes were awarded Ph.D. degree. During the year eighteen scholars submitted their doctoral dissertations and one hundred eighty-five scholars were working at the research institutes.

In all three hundred and eleven seminars and workshops were held during 1998-99.

The focus of the A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna is on development with particular reference to problems of Bihar and its eastern region. Its approach to development emphasises on community initiative. A number of studies related to Poverty Alleviation, Rural Development, Child Development, Economic Policy, SC/ST Studies, Evaluation of Development Activities in Community Education, Social Stratification and Agriculture etc. have been undertaken by the Institute. During the period, eleven studies have been completed while six were in progress. Four books and twenty-four articles were published by the faculty in various journals and the edited

published in major national dailies and in research journals on current topics. The Centre also organized four seminars/workshops during the year.

The Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh conducts research on Population, Education and Development, Migration, Growth of Slums, Problems of Ecology in Agriculture, Liberalization of Economy, Family Welfare, etc. The Centre also organized innovative training programme for Panchayati Raj Institutions and governmental agencies. During the year, the Centre completed eleven studies, and twenty studies were at various stages of completion. In addition, the Centre organized six lectures/seminars and four training programmes during the year. One book, seven research papers were published.

Research at the Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Ahmedabad have been primarily on Non-Agricultural Employment, Liberalization, Globalization, and High Tech Industrialization, Non-Agricultural Employment and Rural Livelihoods, Swadhyaya Activities and Socio-economic Changes in Gujarat, Documenting the Process of Implementation of Medium and Minor Irrigation Projects and Flow of Funds in the Macro Economic Framework. During the year the Institute completed four research projects, twelve studies were in progress and one new project was undertaken. The faculty of the Institute published eleven working papers and twenty-five research papers.

The Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta completed twenty-five years of its existence in 1998. Among the projects which received major attention from the Centre are Evolution of the Family in Modern Bengal, Agrarian Development in Bengal, Industrial Development, Effects of Structural Adjustment and Globalization, Problems of Under Investment in Small Scale Industries, History of Visual Representation in Modern Bengal and Study of Indian Film Industry. During the year, three studies were completed while twenty-three studies were in progress and seven new projects were undertaken. The Centre published two books and brought out six occasional papers. In addition, a public lecture delivered by Sunanda Sen was also published. During the period, seven workshops/lectures were organized. Three students submitted their theses for award of Ph.D. degree and sixteen were working for it.

The main concerns of research at the Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, Delhi have been Electoral Behaviour, Democratic Politics, Politics of Culture and Politics of Knowledge, Politics of Alternative and Desirable Future, Violence, Ethnicity and Diversity. During the year, fifteen studies were completed, twenty-five studies were in progress and ten new studies were undertaken. The Centre had eight books and five edited books published during the year. The Centre continued to bring out two journals, namely *China Report* and *Alternatives*. The Centre also organized sixty-eight lectures/seminars/discussions. The faculty contributed fifty-six articles in various journals and books.

The focus of the research activities of Council for Social Development, Hyderabad has been on Nutrition and Health Education; Social Assessment of District Poverty Initiative Project, Land Alienation of Tribals in Bihar, Evaluation of Total Literacy Programme and its Evaluation. During the period under report, the Council completed nine projects and fourteen were ongoing. The Council conducted twelve seminars/lectures and workshops. Besides, the faculty got published eight articles in various journals and edited books. The Council also published two books during the year. The Council organized three workshops/seminars.

The Centre for Women's Development Studies, Delhi since its inception has undertaken research-cum-action projects. During the period, priority areas of the Centre were: Water Resource Mnagement, Evolution of Rashtriya Mahila Kosh and its Impact on Women, Panchayati Raj and Women, Feminism in India, Communal Violence and Formation of Women's Studies and action projects on: (*i*) Bankura Project; (*ii*) Mednipur Wastelands Development Project etc. Two studies were completed and six were in progress and three new projects were undertaken. Six working papers were published by the Centre. In addition, the Centre continued to publish its journal *Indian Journal of Gender Studies*. The Centre also organized two workshops and ten seminars.

During the period, Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi has concentrated on Gandhian Thought, Approach to Build a Progressive Society and Movement, Agrarian Change, Gandhi and Science, Concept of Communitarian Society, Communalism, Land Reforms and Panchayati Raj. The Institute completed five studies while fourteen were in progress. The faculty of the Institute brought out three books and got published seven papers in different journals. The Institute organized two seminars and one refresher course. Besides, the Institute brought out two journals namely *Gandhian Perspectives* and *Gandhi Vichar Gaveshana*. Two students were working for their Ph.D. degree.

The research work carried out by Giri Institute of Development Studies, Lucknow was focused on Problems of Weaker Sections, Literacy, Regional Development, Agriculture and Rural Development, Inter-Regional Disparities, Industrialization, Internal Sector Rural Industries and Physical Infrastructure specially Irrigation, Power and Road Transport etc. During the year, the Institute completed nine studies while seventeen were in progress. The Institute brought out thirteen mimeographs/working papers. Besides the faculty contributed twenty articles in different books and journals. In addition, the Institute conducted six seminars/workshops.

Emphasis of the G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad during the year was Adult Education, Literacy Programme, Panchayati Raj, Electoral Behaviour, Urban Development, Health, Social Ecology, Ganga Culture, Study of Ethno-medicine, Water Cosmology, and Management. During the period, the Institute completed two research projects while seven were in

progress. The Institute organized three seminars/lectures. In addition one international seminar was also organized. Besides, one book and thirty-five papers/articles were published in journals and edited books. Five students were working for their Ph.D. work.

Research activities of the Centre for Social Sciences (CSS), Surat relate to the following — Identity, Ideology and Consciousness, Social Movement and Struggles: Urban and Rural, Communalism, Social Justice and Pattern of Governance, Development and Displacement, Discourse and Reality, Health, Environment and Human Rights, and Panchayati Raj and People's Participation. During the period, four studies were completed and fourteen studies were in progress. The Centre continued to publish its journal *Arthat*. The centre published two monographs and the faculty brought out thirty-seven research papers in different journals. In addition, the Centre conducted one lecture, fiften colloquium, and one seminar under the CSS Dialogue programme.

The research programme of the Indian Institute of Education, Pune was blended with the studies on Perception of and Viewpoint on Education, Impact of Media Communication on Rural Women, Networking Institutional Capacity in Enhancement and Minimum Levels of Learning. During the year, three studies were completed, five were in progress and three new projects were undertaken. The Institute's quarterly journal *Shikshan ani Samaj* in Marathi continued to be published. Faculty has also published five articles during the year. Four scholars were awared Ph.D., while one student submitted thesis for award. Currently eight students were doing Ph.D. The Institute organized five seminars/workshops and conferences.

The Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore undertakes research on Gender Studies, Dalit Studies on Institutional Development, Employment, Agriculture, Irrigation, Family Welfare, Sustainable Management, Health, Panchayati Raj, Decentralized Governance etc. Besides workshops on Child Labour with reference to Rag Pickers, National Family Health, Local Organizations and Rural Poverty Alleviation and Corruption were the main activities of the Institute. During the year, eighteen studies were completed, twenty-three were at different stages of completion and twenty new projects were undertaken. The Institute published twelve books. In addition, ninety-five papers/articles brought out by the faculty were published in important Indian and foreign journals and newspapers. The Institute also brought out *Journal of Social and Economic Development*. Two scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and two submitted for the degree and in all forty-two students continued with their Ph.D. work. The Institute conducted twenty-five seminars/workshops. Besides, eight seminars were held by the visitors and the faculty.

The thrust area of research at the Institute for Studies in Industrial Development (ISID), Delhi has been on Industrial Development with emphasis on India's Industrial Development and External Economic

Relations, Economic Policies and Indian Development, Media Consumerism, and New Small Scale Sector Policy. During the period, two research projects were completed and one was in progress. The Institute published three working papers, one article. The Institute has created an On-Line Index (OLI) of articles, notes and other references published in major Indian economic and other social science journals. In addition the Institute has brought out *Alternative Economic Survey — 1991-98.*

The research work undertaken by the Institute of Development Studies, Jaipur is related to Natural Resource Management and Environment, Economic Policies and Stratagies, Social Policies — Governance and Civil Society, Agriculture, Educational Studies, Women and Gender Studies and Impowerment of Non-Governmental Organizations. During the year, seventeen studies were completed, eleven were in progress and eighteen new studies were undertaken. It conducted three seminars, eight workshops, five lectures and two training courses. The Institute brought out two books, and thirteen research reports, nine working papers and two monographs. Two scholars were working for Ph.D. degree.

Research activiites of the Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi relate to Gender Equality in Land Devolution in Temurial Laws, Agriculture and Rural Development, Health Studies, Population and Human Resource Development, Social Change and Social Structure, Aging, Macro-economic Implications and Health Security Issues and Valuation and Accounting for Natural Resources. The Institute completed twenty-four research studies, and thirty-two studies were in progress. During the year, two books were published and forty-five papers by the faculty members were published in various journals. The Institute's journal *Contributions to Indian Sociology* continued to be published. The Institute organized eighteen seminars/ workshops/lectures. Also, the Institute organized two international seminars.

The Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad has conducted Studies on Financial Performance of State Level Public Enterprises and Preparation of Annual Survey, Memorandum of Understanding in Central Public Enterprises, Bio-Technology and Truckers Project etc. The Institute completed two research studies while five were in progress. During the year, three books were published. In addition, the Institute organized ten seminars and workshops.

The Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, Guwahati was established to promote research on issues relating to the Economy and Society of Assam and other States and Union Territories of the North-Eastern Region. The thrust areas of research identified by the Institute revolve around Economic History, Literacy, Human Development Programme, Agricultural Practices and Panchayati Raj. The Institute completed three research projects and six studies were in progress. Besides one book was published. The Institute also organized four seminars/ workshops during the year.

Research in Madras Institute of Development Studies, Chennai cover subjects like Irrigation, Elementary Education, Industrial Decentralization, Women and Employment, Social Justice, Gender Studies, Labour Studies, Human Development and Theoretical Research etc. During the year, five studies were completed, six were in progress and two new research projects were undertaken. One Ph.D. was submitted and ten students continued their Ph.D. work. The Institute brought out eleven books and four working papers. The faculty also contributed thirty-two articles in edited books and journals. The Institute conducted ten seminars/lectures and workshops in collaboration with other agencies.

Research of the Nabakrishna Choudhury Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar, Orissa covers subjects like Child Workers, Health, Environment and Sustainable Development, Mineral Economy, Rural Development, Women Workers, Problems of Aged and Bounded Labour etc. During the period under review, the Centre completed seven studies while twenty-one research studies were in progress. The Centre also brought out eight occasional/working papers and the faculty got thirty-one articles published in journals. The Centre also organized six conferences/seminars/ workshops. Six students were awarded Ph.D. degree.

The major activities of the Sardar Patel Institute of Social and Economic Research, Ahmedabad, during the year, was formation of Gujarat Development Plan. Besides, other research activities include Welfare Effect of Policy Changes, Education: A Tool for Women Empowerment, Panchayati Raj, Spatial Structure of Development, Problems of Tribal Women and Role of Financial Institutions in Development of Gujarat Economy etc. During the year four projects were completed while four were in progress. The Institute brought out a bi-annual journal in English and another in Gujarati. Twenty-one research papers were also published.

Madhya Pradesh Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain was established in 1993. The Institute undertook inter-disciplinary research in social sciences with special emphasis on the problems of Madhya Pradesh and the neighbouring regions. Researches during the period covered subjects on Environment and Wild Life, Panchayati Raj, Social Issues, Poverty Alleviation, Employment Generation, and Medicinal Plants. During the year, the Institute completed seven projects and four were at various stages of completion. One book and two monographs were also published. The Institute published its own journal *Madhya Pradesh Journal of Social Sciences*. The Institute organized six seminars/workshops.

The ICSSR brought Dr. Baba Saheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow in its grant-in-aid scheme in 1993 with the approval of Government of India. The main research activitis of the Institute during the year were Identification of OBC's, Girl Infanticide, Degree of Untouchability, Rural Development and Panchayati Raj, Social Development and Justice and Dr. Ambedkar and Women Empowerment. During the year,

eight studies were completed while eight were in progress and three new studies were undertaken. Six scholars were awarded Ph.D. degree and four had submitted thesis for the award of degree. Besides, thirty students were working on the Ph.D. programme. During the year, three books were published. The faculty also contributed fifteen articles in journals. Besides, it conducted two seminars under Dr.Ambedkar Lecture Series.

THE QUANTITATIVE INFORMATION ON RESEARCH OUTPUT OF
THE RESEARCH INSTITUTES DURING THE YEAR ~~1997-98~~ 1998 - 99

S. No.	Name of Research Institutes	Projects Completed	Projects Ongoing	Awarded Ph.D. Degree	Sub-mitted Thesis	On-going Ph.D. Thesis	Books Publi-shed	Publi-shed Rese-arch/ Papers/ Articles	Mono-graphs/ Mimeo-graphs	Working Occasion-al Papers	Seminars/ Work-shops & Lectures	Staff Strength Faculy	Other
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	18	43	2	4	42	12	95	-	-	33	50	73
2.	CDS, Trivandrum	46	38	2	4	13	6	33	-	7	22	24	57
3.	CSSS, Calcutta	3	30	-	3	16	2	-	-	6	7	17	42
4.	GIS, Varanasi	5	14	-	-	2	3	7	-	-	2	47	29
5.	ANSISS, Patna	11	6	1	-	13	4	24	-	-	17	28	64
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	2	5	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	10	21	48
7.	IEG, Delhi	24	32	-	-	2	2	45	9	7	20	27	114**
8.	CSDS, Delhi	15	35	-	-	2	13	56	-	-	68	15	22
9.	CSS, Surat	4	14	-	-	1	-	37	2	-	17	35	22
10.	MIDS, Chennai	5	8	-	1	10	11	32	-	4	10	22	27
11.	IIE, Pune	3	8	4	1	8	-	-	1	-	5	5	19
12.	GIDS, Lucknow	9	17	-	-	-	-	20	-	13	6	6	22
13.	CPR, New Delhi	4	30	-	-	-	4	200	2	-	4	37	38
14.	SPIESR, Ahmedabad	4	4	-	-	-	-	22	-	-	-	18	57

S. No.	Name of Research Institutes	Projects Completed	Projects Ongoing	Awarded Ph.D. Degree	Sub-mitted Thesis	On-going Ph.D. Thesis	Books Publi-shed	Publi-shed Rese-arch/ Papers/ Articles	Mono-graphs/ Mimeo-graphs	Working Occasion-al Papers	Seminars/ Work-shops & Lectures	Staff Strength Faculy	Other
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	2	7	-	-	5	1	35	-	-	4	16	41
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	9	14	-	-	-	2	8	-	-	3	16	38
17.	IDS, Jaipur	17	29	-	-	2	2	13	2	9	18	31	21
18.	CRRSID, Chandigarh	11	20	-	-	-	1	7	-	-	6	38	23
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	2	9	-	-	-	-	-	-	6	12	16	26
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	7	15	-	-	9	-	20	3	-	19	21	23
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	7	21	6	-	-	-	31	-	8	6	10	19
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	4	13	-	-	-	-	25	-	11	-	10	25
23.	ISID, New Delhi	2	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	3	4	26	40
24.	ISC&D, Guwahati	3	6	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	4	2	7
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	1	7	-	-	7	-	-	4	-	6	10	17
26.	BANISS, Mhow	8	11	6	4	30	3	15	-	-	2	8	52
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	7	4	-	-	-	1	-	4	-	6	6	5
	Total	233	441	21	17	162	71	726	27	74	311	572	971

APPENDICES

APPENDIX I

MEMBERS OF THE COUNCIL

Professor D.M. Nanjundappa
Chairman
Indian Council of Social Science Research
New Delhi-110 067

The Secretary
Department of Education,
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001

Dr. M. Vijayanunni, IAS
Registrar General & Census Commissioner, India
Ministry of Home Affairs
2-A, Man Singh Road
New Delhi-110 001

The Financial Adviser
Department of Education
Ministry of Human Resource Development
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001

The Secretary
Ministry of Welfare
Room No.604, "A" Wing
Shastri Bhawan
New Delhi-110 001

The Secretary
Planning Commission
Yojana Bhawan
Parliament Street
New Delhi-110 001

The Director General
Anthropological Survey of India
Indian Museum
27, Jawaharlal Nehru Road
Calcutta-700 016

Dr. Umrao Singh Chaudhari
103, Vishnupuri Annexe
Indore-452 017 (M.P.)

Professor S.K. Gupta
Vice-Chancellor, H.P. University
Summer Hill
Shimla-171 005 (H.P.)

Dr. Ravinder Nath Pal
P-7, University Campus
Punjabi University
Patiala-147 002

Dr. (Mrs.) N. Vijaya
Professor of Sociology
Department of Sociology
University College of Arts & Social Sciences
Osmania University
Hyderabad-500 007
Andhra Pradesh

Dr. A. Sukumaran Nair
Chairman
Travancore Institute of Science & Technology
Koliyoor Muttacaud P.O.
Trivandum-695 523

Dr. Shankar Nagesh Navalgundkar
'Renuka', S. No. 568, Plot No.9
Kanchanganga Housing Society
Bibwewade Pune-411 037
Maharashtra

Dr. Saradindu Mukherji
186, Tagore Park
Delhi-110 009

Prof. Mohan Lal Chhipa
Head
Department of Economics
M.D.S. University
Ajmer-305 001, Rajasthan

Prof. Parimal Kumar Das
Centre of South, Central and South East Asian Studies
School of International Studies
J.N.U., New Mehrauli Road
New Delhi-110 067

Dr. P.N. Chopra
Member-Secretary
Sardar Patel Society
D-II/113, Kaka Nagar
Dr. Zakir Husain Marg
New Delhi-110 003

Dr. Suryanath U. Kamat
Chairman
Mythic Society
KIRTHI, 798, 6th Cross, 11th Main
Hanumanthanagar
Bangalore-560 019

Prof. Janak Pandey
Director
G.B. Pant Social Science Institute
Jhusi
Allahabad-211 019 (Uttar Pradesh)

The Chairperson
University Grants Commission
Bahadurshah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110 002

Prof. Amitabh Kundu
Centre for Study of Regional Development
School of Social Science's
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi-110067

Prof. Mrinal Miri
Director
Indian Institute of Advanced Studies
Summer Hill
Rashtrapati Niwas
Shimla-171 005
(Himachal Pradesh)

Prof. Neera Desai
Jai Kutir
Taikalwadi Road
Mahim P.O.
Mumbai-400 016
(Maharashtra)

Prof. Amiya K. Bagchi
Centre for Studies in Social Science
10, Lake Terrace
Calcutta-700 029
(West Bengal)

Prof. S. Krishnamoorthi
Department of Population Studies,
Bharathiar University
Coimbatore-641 046
(Tamil Nadu)

The Member-Secretary
Indian Council of Social Science Research
Aruna Aasf Ali Marg
New Delhi-110 067

APPENDIX 2

ICSSR SENIOR OFFICIALS 1998-99

Chairman

Prof. D.M. Nanjundappa

Member-Secretary

Dr. (Mrs.) R. Barman Chandra
Member-Secretary Incharge

Executive Director

Sh. N.K. Nijhawan
(retired on 31.7.1998)

Directors

Dr.V.K. Mehta
Dr. Arun P. Bali
DR. P.S. Ghosh
Sh. R.R. Prasad
Dr. Ranjit Sinha
Dr. K.G. Tyagi
Ms. N. Ruprail

Administrative Officer

Sh. A.K. Khanna

FA&CAO

Sh. A.H. Shah

Deputy Directors

Sh. A.K. Chopra
Dr. A.P. Mangla
Sh. K.L. Khera
Sh. R.N. Saxena
Dr. S.N.M. Kopparty
Dr. K.N. Jehangir
Sh. M.S. Somanathan
Mrs. O.K. Choudhry
Mrs. Prem Lata
Ms. Abida Vajahat
Mrs. Meena Walia
Sh. S.C. Garkoti
Sh. Shankar Bose

Sr. Programmers

Sh. S.K. Gupta
Sh. Rajiv Khera

Assistant Directors

Mrs. Sarah John
Dr. K.D. Gaur
Dr. Prahlad Singh
Dr. A. Rehman
Dr. P.P. Pandey
Dr. P.J. Meshram
Dr. P.M. Ramteke
Mrs. Indu Manchanda
Sh. Ashok Srivastava
Mrs. Sanchita Dutta
Mrs. Jessy George
Sh. Ashok Mahapatra
Sh. U.C. Roy
Sh. M.A. Jawaid
Mrs. Ramesh Madan
Dr. G.S. Saun
Mrs. Rachna Jain
Dr. V.N. Sondhi
Dr. Sanjeev Pandey
Sh. R.C. Bindra
Dr. Harish Sharma

Documentation Officers

Mrs. Rama Tejpal
Mrs. Sudha Mathur
Mrs. Savitri Devi
Ms. Indra Kaul
Mrs. Kamlesh Goel
Mrs. Nutan Johri
Ms. Harinder K. Manchanda
Mrs. T. Mythili Raman

Dy. Chief Finance officer

Sh. N.K. Gupta

Social Science Liaison Officer

Dr. S.V. Khandewale at
present working
as IDPAD Officer
Sh. Suresh Chander

Programmers

Mrs. Anjana Saraswat
Sh. Anil Kumar

PS to Chairman

Sh. Surinder Kumar

Private Secretary

Sh. Y.L. Vema

Special Officer

Sh. R.L. Tandon

Section Officers

Sh. B.K. Gupta
Ms. Leena Choudhury
Sh. Banarsi Lal
Mrs. Raj Khanna

APPENDIX 3

PROJECTS SANCTIONED

1. Bimal K. Mohanty, Department of Economics, Ravenshaw College, Cuttack, 'Land Reforms in Orissa', Rs. 1,05,210.
2. N. Lalitha, Gujarat Institute of Development Research, Near Gota Char Rasta, Gota, Ahmedabad, 'Issues Before the Pharmaceutical, Industry Under the Proposed System: A Case Study of Gujarat', Rs. 1,23,900.
3. N. Hasnain, Department of Psychology, Jamia Millia Islamia, Jamia Nagar, New Delhi, 'Self- Concept Alienation, Defeatism and Security-Insecurity Among Muslim and Hindu Adolescents', Rs. 29,400.
4. Chandrakala Padia, Department of Political Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'Gandhi and Some Great Forerunners on Women', Rs. 49,770.
5. Amrita Rangasami, Centre for the Study of Administration of Relief, N-19/A, Jungpura Extension, New Delhi, 'Tenurial Insecurity and Famine: A Case Study of the District Kalahandi, Orissa', Rs. 98,385.
6. Shasi Prabha Misra, Department of Political Science, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi, 'The Supreme Court and Political Process in Nepal', Rs. 51,450.
7. P.R. Jha, Department of Economics, Yogoda College, Jagannathpur, Ranchi, ' Social Implication of Technological Changes in Agriculture: A Case Study of Ranchi District', Rs. 39,375.
8. M.L. Jhanwar, Institute of Environment Education and Sustainable Development, 5-A, Indira Nagar, Jaipur, 'National Park of Sariska Tiger Reserve and Mining (An Assessment of Environmental Hazards and Evolution of Strategy for Sustainable Development)', Rs. 71,350.
9. K. Uma Shankar Patnaik, Department of Economics, Pondicherry University, Pondicherry, 'Demand for Labour in Agriculture: Emerging Changes in Liberalization Scenario—Assessment and Strategies', Rs. 98,438.
10. B. Hydervali, Department of Law, Sri Krishnadevaraya University, Sri Venkateswarapuram, Anantapur, 'A Socio-legal Study of Child Labour in Hotels in Rayalaseema, Andhra Pradesh', Rs. 68,250.
11. Subas C. Kumar, Department of Economics, Kamara College, Bhubaneswar, 'Productivity and Returns to Scale in Mineral Based Industries in Orissa', Rs. 49,900.

12. H.L. Kaila, Guidance and Counselling Unit, S.N.D.T. Women's University, 1, Nathibai Thackersey Road Mumbai, 'Emotional Support and Relationship Problems Perceived by Women from their Husbands and their Psychosomatic Problems', Rs. 10,500.

13. U.M. Jha, Agro-Economic Research Centre, T.M. Bhagalpur University, Bhagalpur, *'Gramin Arthvyavastha Mein Jawahar Rozgar Yojawna Dwara Rojgar Srijan: Ek Adhyayan'*, Rs. 30,713.

14. P.J. Meshram,(Assistant Director, ICSSR), Centre for Rural Studies, Sahibabad, Distt. Ghaziabad, U.P., 'Problem of Labour Absorption Relations, Earnings and Development of Agriculture: A Case Study of Bhandara District in Southern Maharashtra', Rs. 99,750.

15. R. Rajagopala Nair, Department of Commerce, St. Albert's College, Ernakulum, Kochi-682018, 'A Study on the Integrated Rural Development Programme in Kerala', Rs. 98,490.

16. Kamaljit Kaur, Foundation for Development and Welfare, Pitampura, New Delhi, 'Girl-Child Labour (A Study of Slums in Delhi)', Rs. 23,940.

17. S. Ilamurugu, Department of Economics, Thiagaragar College, Madurai - 625009, 'An Economic Study of the Potential of Neem Tree in the Trans-formation of Rural Economy — A Study of Madurai District in Tamil Nadu', Rs. 10,000.

18. P.K.B. Nayar, Centre for Gerontological Studies, Aswathi, Ulloor, Trivandrum, 'Problems and Needs of Widows: A Study in Kerala', Rs. 99,173.

19. B.N. Sarkar, Survey Research Centre, 157, Ashoke Garh, Calcutta, 'Control on Population Growth', Rs. 6,575.

20. B.P. Singh, Vivekanand Educational Society, Etah U.P., 'Urban Growth and Environmental Hazards: A Sociological Study of Slums in Agra City', Rs. 24,990.

21. Y.S. Sisodia, M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, 19, Mahashweta Nagar, Ujjain, *'Panchayati Raj ka Kriyanvayan avam Anusuchit Jati Mahila Varg ka Netratva : Ujjain Sambhag ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein ek Adhyayan'*, Rs. 55,860.

22. K. Venkata Subbaiah, Department of Economics, Dr. S.R.J. Degree College, Atmakur, Nellore, A.P., 'The Socio-economic Conditions of Shephards of Nellore District in A.P.', Rs. 58,275.

23. Arvind Verma, Department of Criminal Justice, Indiana University, Bloomington, U.S.A. (Project affiliated to Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi) ' Why People Commit Crime—An Exploratory Study', Rs. 60,112.

24. C. Thangamuthu and Dr. S. Iyyampillai, Department of Economics, Bharathidasan University, Tiruchirapalli, 'Patterns of Research Flows

and Rural Development in an Agriculturally Prosperous Region : A Re-survey', Rs.97,335.

25. P.K. Sundaresan, Department of Commerce, St. Alberts' College, Kochi, Tiruchirapalli, 'A Study on Patient Satisfaction in Out Patient Departments of Ernakulam District Govt. General Hospital', Rs. 7,500.
26. N.B. Shukla, Department of Physical Education, Faculty of Arts, B.H.U. Varanasi, 'Assessment of Bio-Cultural Status in the Development of Tribal Children with Potentialities for Sports : A Study of Sports Anthropology among the Tribal Children of Ranchi', Rs. 63,000.
27. R.P. Tiwari, Department of Geography, Govt. P.G. Colleg, Tikamgarh, M.P., ' Socio-economic Profiles of Saur Tribe in Tikamgarh District of Madhya Pradesh', Rs. 1,06,632.
28. Ravindra Sharma, Department of Public Administration, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'The Administration of Panchayati Raj Institution : Recent Trends and Issues', Rs. 88,935.
29. Sushila Srivastava, Department of Home Sciences, JBAS Womens' College, University of Madras, Chennai, 'Child to Child Approach of Learning Among Madras Municipal Corporation Primary School Children : Its Effect on their Knowledge, Health and Nutritional Status and Child Care: Their Siblings and Parents', Rs. 1,27,050.
30. A. Violet, Department of Human Development and Family Studies, S.P. Mahila Viswavidyalayam, Tirupati, 'Intervention Programmes for Abused Children and Abusers in Andhra Pradesh : A Pilot Study', Rs. 15,000.
31. N.M.P. Verma, School for Ambedkar Studies, Babasaheb Bhimrao Ambedkar University, Lucknow, 'An Impact Study of Industrialization on Selected Scheduled Caste Households of Jagdishpur Industrial Area', Rs. 89,250.
32. Kamaljeet Singh Department of Law, H.P. University, Shimla, 'Effectiveness of Lokayukta in Himachal Pradesh : An Empirical Study', Rs. 70,350.
33. Basudeb Sahoo, Jayprakash Narayan Institute of Economics and Social Studies, A/M-39, Kapil Pradesh, Bhubaneswar, 'Employment Potentials of Agro-Forestry Vs. Agriculture : A Case Study of Orissa', Rs. 43,050.
34. M. Soundarapandian, Gandhi Gram Rural Institute, Gandhigram, Tamil Nadu, 'Economic Reforms and Public Distribution System : A Micro Level Study in Tamil Nadu', Rs. 98,910.
35. A. Subbiah, Department of Commerce, Sir SRNM College, Sattur, 'Banking Facilities in Virudhunagar District, Tamil Nadu : A Comparative Analysis with National Level', Rs. 23,625.
36. Han Raj Shan, Directorate of Distance Education, University of Jammu, ' A Study of the Impact of Some Curricular Activities on the Development

of Creative Thinking Among Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes High School Students of Jammu Region', Rs.64,260.

37. Anita Soni, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rahpura Road, Delhi, ' Sociological Survey of the Settled Population in the Area of Bhatti Wild Life Sanctuary, Delhi', Rs. 46,725.
38. R.K. Swami, Department of Economics, G.A. College of Commerce, Sangli 'The Socio-economic Survey of the Jangam Community in Sangli District', Rs. 95,760.
39. V.N. Bhatt, P.G. Department of Sociology Kuvempu University, Gnanasahyadri-577451, District Shimoga, Karnataka, 'A Study of Impact of Modernization and Industrialisation on the Employment and Socio-Cultural Status of Women in Malnad Area of Karnataka', Rs. 44,625.
40. N.K. Dubolia, Department of Political Science, Govt. College, Alampur, District Bhind, M.P. *'Madhya Pardesh Ke Gwalior-Chambal Sambhag Mein Prathmaik Krishi Sakh Samitiyon ka Tathiyatamak Vishleshan'*, Rs. 24,990.
41. Abha Chauhan, Centre for Women's Development Studies, Bhai Veer Singh Marg, New Delhi, 'Changing Political Role of Tribal Women: A Study of Panchayati Raj Institutions in M.P.', Rs. 49,297.
42. Usha Sah Gupta, 85, Vaishali, Pitampura, Delhi-110016, 'The Glass Ceiling Effect: Perception of the Women Scientist', Rs. 49,350.
43. M. Suresh Babu, Department of Political Science, Madras Christian College, Thambaram, Chennai, 'Ballistic Missile Proliferation: A Comparative Study of the Middle East and South Asian Region', Rs. 66,937.
44. Ananta K. Giri, MIDS, Chennai, 'Self-Development and Social Transformation: An Inquiry into the Vision and Practice of Swadhyaya Parivara', Rs. 97,750.
45. Aparajita Biswas, Centre for African Studies, University of Mumbai, Vidyanagri, Mumbai, 'Post-Apartheid South Africa's Relations with Neighbouring SADC Countries', Rs. 48,930.
46. Alimul Haque, Society for Awareness and Studies, B-27/3, Okhla Vihar, P.O. Jamia Nagar, New Delhi-110025, 'The Tribal Development Programmes and their Socio-ecomomic Impact on Tharus of U.P.', Rs. 81,900.
47. Anjali Chauhan, Institute of Applied Research, HIG 425, E-7 Arera Colony, Bhopal, M.P., 'Problems of Rehabilitation of the Mentally Ratarded Youth—A Diagnostic Study of Bhopal', Rs. 10,000.
48. Asghar Ali Engineer, Centre for Study of Society and Secularism, Mumbai-400055, 'College Teachers and Secularism', Rs. 98,700.
49. M.S. Gill, Department of Geography, Punjabi University, Patiala, 'Patterns of Migration in India', Rs. 90,825.

50. Prabha Bhargava, Department of Political Science, Govt. Dungar College, Bikaner, *Rajasthan, 'Rajnitik Dal, Chunao Ghoshna Patra evam Rajnitik Yatharth: Rajasthan Ke Vishisth Sandarbh* Mein', Rs. 68,906.
51. Anuradha Dutta, Department of Political Science, Gauhati University, Guwahati, Assam, 'Empowering Rural Women in Assam through Political Participation: A Study on the Impact of 73rd Amendment on Rural Women', Rs. 49,870.
52. R.S. Gadge, Indraprastha Apartments, Behind Pai Parkash Hotel, Vishrambag, Sangli, 'The Governmental Trading Through Public Distribution System—A Case Study of Miraj Taluk'. Rs. 49,350.
53. Dr. Saswati Biwas, Dept. of Sociology & Social Anthropology, University of North Bengal, Darjeeling, 'Health Care Utilization and Gender Bias – A Study of the Plairy Area of Darjeeling Dist.', Rs. 48,300.
54. Dr. S.R. Gupta, Forum for Research & Resource Management, C-458, Yojna Vihar, New Delhi-92, 'Demographic Transition of India', Rs. 43,500.

APPENDIX 4

RESEARCHES COMPLETED

PROJECTS

1. Sai Babu P.C., Dept. of Commerce, B.B.H. College, Vetapalem, A.P., 'Growth and Working of Cashewnut Industry—A Case Study of Units Located in Prakasam District of A.P.'.
2. Mishra Saraswati, Dept. of Post Graduate Studies and Research in Sociology, Rani Durgavati Vishwavidyalaya, Jabalpur, M.P., 'The Emergence, Existence and Future Policy and Programmes for the Elderly'.
3. Lobo Lancy, Centre for Social Studies, South Gujarat University Campus, Udhana Magdalla Road, Surat, Gujarat, 'The Majirans of North Gujarat'.
4. Kumar Pradeep, Dept. of Political Science, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'Centrifugalism in the Federal Polity in India : A Study of the Socio-economic Profile of the Politics of Uttarakhand'.
5. Srikrishna S., Dept. of Political Science and Public Administration, S.V. University, Tirupati, A.P. 'Regional Political Parties—Rise and Fall of Telugu Desam Party Govt. in Andhra Pradesh after the Death of N.T. Rama Rao'.
6. Purohit Vishnu Kanta, 133, Self Financing Scheme, Ashok Vihar (Phase VI), Delhi-110 052, 'Firm Size and Profitability'.
7. Balishter, 34, R.B.S. College, Bichpuri, Agra, U.P., 'Mechanization of Agriculture—A Study of the Impact of Tractor Use in Agra Division of Uttar Pradesh'.
8. Srivastava S.R., 208/2, Garha Phatak, Jabalpur, *'Manav Adhikar Aur Mahila Utpidan : Ek Adhyayan'*.
9. Kakade M.S., Nehru Institute of Social Science, Tilak Maharashtra Vidyapeet, Gultekdi, Pune, Maharashtra, 'Political Attitudes of New Buddhists in Maharashtra—A Case Study of Dominant Scheduled Caste in Western Maharashtra'.
10. Gauri Shanker, Shivprabha, Samriti Bhavan, C-24/27-A, Kabir Chaura, Varanasi U.P., *'Varanasi Janpad Ke Khetihar Mazdooron Ki Bees Saal Bad Parivartit Arthik Samajik Jeevan Ka Tulnatamak Adhyayan'*.
11. Mohan Das M., Kerala Agricultural University, College of Cooperation, Banking and Management, Trichur, Kerala, 'Spatial Micro Level Planning for Integrated Rural Development'.

12. Bhola A.S., M.J. College, Jalgaon, Maharashtra, 'Socio-economic Development of Tribals in Jalgaon District—A Geographical Perspective'.
13. Panigrahi Bhagirathi, L.R. Law College, Sambalpur, Orissa, 'A Critical Study of Legislative and Executive Measures Introduced in Orissa to Regulate Money Lending Business for the Development of Tribal People between 1950 and 1995 and its Practical Impact in the Tribal Districts of Orissa'.
14. Joshi K.G., Dept. of Sociology, L.V.D. College, Raichur, Karnataka, 'Temples and the Social Justice—A Sociological Study'.
15. Venkatachalpathi B., Dept. of Public Administration, S.V. University, P.G. Centre, Cuddapah, A.P., 'Rural Education in Andhra Pradesh—A Study of the Cuddapah District'.
16. Narayana N., Centre for Rayalaseema Development Studies, Dept. of Economics, Sri Krishna Devaraya University, Anantpur, A.P., 'The Development of Sericulture and its Impact on Cropping Pattern in Drought Prone Districts : Study in Rayalaseema Region of Andhra Pradesh'.
17. Jha S.S. and Tewari H.R., Dept. of Humanities and Social Sciences, Indian Institute of Technology, Kharagpur, W.B., 'Work and Family Stress among Working Women : A Person-Environment Fit Approach'.
18. Dadibhavi R.V., Dept. of Economics, Karnatak University, Belgaum Campus, Lingraj College Compound, Belgaum, Karnataka, 'Common Property Resources in Karnataka—A Macro and Micro Level Study'.
19. Singh Manoj, Development Centre for Alternative Policies, 62, Baber Road, New Delhi, 'Impact Evaluation of National Rural Employment Programme on SC/ST, Chatrapur District, Madhya Pradesh'.
20. Deva Singh N., Dept. of Geography, Manipur University, Imphal, Manipur, 'Inter-Regional Transport Linkage System: Manipur with other parts of the Country'.
21. Nath G.B., Dept. of Economics, L.N. College, Jharsuguda, Orissa, 'Socio-economic Re-Survey of a Village Submerged under Rengali Dam Project'.
22. Mahapatra Srikant, Dept. of Political Science, Adivasi College, Balliguda, Phulbani, Orissa, 'Modernization of Kandhas in Balliguda Block of Kandhamal District, Orissa'.
23. Shah Dilip R., M.G. Dept. of Rural Studies, South Gujarat University, Udhana Magdalla Road, Surat, Gujarat, 'Tribal Cultural Factors in Rural Development: A Case of South Gujarat Tribals'.
24. Narasimhan R., Department of Economics, A.M. Jain College, Meenambakkam, Chennai, Tamil Nadu, 'Survey and Analysis for Development of Alernative Source of Rural Development Energy in Chengai M.G.R. District of Tamil Nadu'.

25. Agnihotri Ramakant, Department of Linguistics, University of Delhi, Delhi-110 007, 'Norms of Indian English : A Socio-linguistic Study'.
26. Patnaik Nityananda, Social Science and Development Research Institute, 1243, Nageshwar Tangi, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, 'Study on Brahmin Settlements : Susan Villages'.
27. Kaur Jitendra, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, 29, Rajpur Road, Delhi-110 054, 'Terrorism in the Terai : A Socio-Political Study'.
28. Rao Vasudeva D., Council for Social Development, Southern Regional Office, Hyderabad, A.P., 'Health Services Management in Hyderabad Slums'.
29. Sarkar B.N., Survey Research Centre, Indian Academy of Social Sciences, 157, Ashokgarh, Calcutta, 'Control of Population Growth in India'.
30. Suresh K.A., College of Cooperation, Banking and Management, Kerala Agricultural University, Vellanikkara, P.O. Thrissur, Kerala, 'The Level of Public Participation in Rural Development—A Case Study of Non-Governmental Agencies for Development in Kerala'.
31. Chatterjee Jaya, D-1/603, Multi Storeyed Flats, San Martin Marg, Near Maurya Hotel, New Delhi, 'Common Property Plantation Management'.
32. Bisht B.S., Dept. of Sociology, M.B. Govt. Post-Graduate College, Haldwani, Dist. Nainital, U.P. 'Society and Culture of the Eloped Pairs: A Case Study of the Anwal Community of Indo-Tibet Border'.
33. Vaish Prerana, Society Affiliated to Research and Improvement of Tribal Area, 12, Rajendra Nagar, Udaipur, Rajasthan, 'Harnessing Co-operative Efforts for Tribals in the Mineral Sector of Rajasthan'.
34. Saksena K.P., Centre for International Politics and Organization, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'India and Diplomacy in the United Nations: A Study in Mechanics of Representation and Participation'.
35. Jha D.N., Dept. of History, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Structure of Rural Economy and Society in Early Medieval North India (C.A.D. 700-1200)'.
36. Dhesi Autar S., Punjab School of Economics, Guru Nanak University, Amritsar, Punjab, 'A Quantitative Analysis of Demand for Higher Education'.
37. Mahapatra Jayant Kumar, P.G. Dept. of Political Science, Berhampur, Orissa, 'Fiscal Problems and Austerity Management Policy in Selected Orissan Municipalities'.
38. Singh Jagpal, C/o Shri K.C. Dutta, GG-3/71, MIG Flats, Vikaspuri, New Delhi, 'Ethnic Consciousness, Identities and Riots in North-East India : A Case Study of Shillong City, Meghalaya'.
39. Sharma T.C., 950, Mahaveernagar, Peeranwadi, Belgaum, Karnataka, 'Green Revolution in Karnataka : A Spatial Analysis'.

40. Ali S.M., Jayaprakash Naryan Institute of Economics and Social Studies, A/M-39, Kapil Prasad, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, 'Fishery and Fishermen in Orissa : A Socio-economic Study'.
41. Chakrabarty Manas, Dept. of Political Science, North Bengal University, Raja Rammohanpur, Distt. Darjeeling, W.B., 'Judicial Behaviour and Judicial Decision Making of the Indian Supreme Court 1977-1988'.
42. Sinha T.N., C/o Dr. Rajeshwar Mishra, Secretary General, Assert, East Budha Colony, N.P. Dube Lane, Opp. Prem Bhawan, Patna, Bihar 'Human Factors of Entrepreneurship Effectiveness'.
43. Kidwai Atiya Habeeb, Centre for the Study of Regional Development, School of Social Sciences, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Some Theoretical Issues in Urban Research'.
44. Rao P. Mohana, Dept. of Commerce, S.K.C.G. College, P.O. Paralakhamundi, Dist. Gajapathi, Orissa, 'Corporate Social Reporting Policies and Practices in Indian Joint Stock Companies'.
45. Srivastava S.K., Dept. of Psychology, Gurukul Kangri University, Hardwar U.P., 'Effect of Leadership Styles and Organizational Climate on Job Involvement and Job Satisfacti n'.
46. Desai Neera, Jai Kutir, Taikalwadi Road, Mahim P.O., Mumbai, Maharashtra, 'Social Construction of Feminist Perspective and Feminist Consciousness—A Study of Ideology and Self Awareness among Women Leaders'.
47. Prasad Rajendra, C/o Shri Ganesh Prasad, Moh. Dilawarpur (Near Bhola Mandir) P.O. & Dist. Muner, Bihar, 'National Literacy Mission on Womens's Standard of Living—A Case Study of Jabalpur Block, District Munger, Bihar'.
48. Naidu Ratna, Sri Padmavati Mahila Vishvavidyalayam, Tirupati, A.P., 'Identity Negotiants in the Quest for Development : Bodos and Gorkhas'.
49. Mohanty B., Dept. of Analytical and Applied Economics, Utkal University, Vani Vihar, Bhubaneshwar, Orissa, 'A Study on Handloom Industry in Orissa'.
50. Talukdar A.C., Omeo Kumar Das Institute of Social Change and Development, K.K. Bhatta Road, Chenikuthi, Guwahati, Assam, 'Electoral Politics in Arunachal Pradesh : A Study in the General Election (Assembly and Lok Sabha 1995)'.
51. Pathre A.L., Dept. of Economics, Modern College, Shivaji Nagar, Pune, Maharashtra, 'Entrepreneurship in Small Scale Industry as a Career : Awareness, Attitudes, Motivation and Experience among the University Educated'.
52. Srivastava A.L., Dept. of Sociology, Banaras Hindu University, Varanasi U.P., 'Health and Medical Care : A Sociological Study'.

53. Barthwal V.V., B.A. & F.M. Govt. College, Sardashar, Dist. Churu. Rajasthan, 'Impact of SAARC Foundation on Indian Foreign Trade—With Special Reference to Member Countries'.
54. Kalwar S.C., Dept. of Geography, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur Rajasthan, 'Identification and Development of Wastelands in Semi Arid Areas of Rajasthan'.
55. Gupta S.R., A-64, Yojana Vihar, Delhi, 'Demographic Transition of India'.
56. Lanunungsang A.O., Dept. of Sociology, Nagaland University, Lumami, P.O. Mokakchung, Nagaland, 'A Case Study of Naga Tigerman—A Pilot Study'.
57. Bharath Bhushan M., Centre for Action Research and Peoples Development, 8-3-228/267, Rahamath Nagar, Hyderabad, A.P., 'Effectiveness of Slum Improvement Programmes and Patterns of the Slum Proliferation : A Case Study of Maharashtra'.
58. Bhat Dinesh K., Dy. Commissioner of Police, Prov. & Lines, Delhi, 'Crime Against Women'.
59. Ramarao C., Dept. of Linguistics, Osmania University, Hyderabad A.P., 'Status of Women in Andhra Pradesh : A Case Study with Reference to Telugu Literature'.
60. Sinha Narain, Dept. of Economics, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur Rajasthan, 'Estimation of Micro-Model for Indian Economy—An Econometric Analysis'.
61. Joshi O.P., Principal, Govt. Post Graduate College, Raigarh, Alwar, Rajasthan, 'Appropriate Technology for Tribal Development : A Study in a Tribal District of Rajasthan'.
62. Pillai P. Sudarshanan, Dept. of Commerce, Cochin University of Science & Technology, Cochin, Kerala, 'A Study of the Management Practices in Rubber Plantation Industry'.
63. Singh R.P., Dept. of Psychology, Feroze Gandhi College, Rai Bareli, U.P., 'Organizational Power and Organizational Climate as Determinants of Organizational Control and Consequences'.
64. Rege M.P., Prajna Pathashala, Mandal 315, Gangapuri, Wai, Maharashtra, 'Concept of Justice in Indian Traditions in Western India'.
65. Rao C. Siva Ramakrishna, Dept. of Economics, Kakatiya University, Warangal, A.P., 'Political Economy of Tribal Development in Andhra Pradesh'.
66. Jetly Nancy, Centre for South, South-East and Central Asian Studies, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'India's Security : The Internal Dimensions'.
67. Thudipara Jacob Z., Indore School of Social Work, 14-Old Sehore Road, Post Box No. 114, Indore, M.P., 'Privatization of Municipal Services : A

Study on the Impact of Pay and Use Toilet Complexes on the Life of Slum Dwellers in Indore City'.

68. Satapathy C., Dept. of Extension Education, College of Agriculture, Orissa University of Agriculture & Technology, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, 'Training Need of Farm Women for Identification of Income Generating Employment Opportunities at Village Level'.

69. Chaudhury Amiya K., Golf Green, Phase-II, WIB (M), 19-4, Calcutta, W.B., 'West Bengal Legislature (1862-1987)'.

70. Jana M.M., Dept. of Geography and Applied Geography, North Bengal University, District-Darjeeling, W.B., 'Socio-economic Status of the Fruit Cultivators in Darjeeling District of West Bengal'.

71. Mishra R.N., Dept. of Geography, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, Rajasthan, 'Impact of Changing Environment in the Tribal Areas : A Case Study of Banswara District, Rajasthan'.

72. Hoshiar Singh, Dept. of Public Administration, Faculty of Social Sciences, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, Haryana, 'A Study of Socio-economic Development of Scheduled Castes in Haryana'.

73. Mavinakuli Jayaprakash, Dept. of Political Science, Sri Mahaveera College, Moodbidri, P.O. Kodargallu, Karnataka, 'Sources and Existing Studies on Elections in Karnataka'.

74. Kapoor A.K., Dept. of Anthropology, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Impact of Changing Ecology on Demographic Structure of the Tribals of Central Himalayas'.

75. Sinha C., Surjit, The Indian Anthropological Society, Calcutta, West Bengal, 'Calcutta : A Community of Communities'.

76. Majumdar B.K., Indian Institute of Economics, Hyderabad, A.P., 'A Comparative Study of Agricultural Organization Research Use and Distribution of Benefits in the Nagarjuna Sagar Command Areas'.

77. Dash Giridhari, C/o Agricultural and Rural Development, Consultancy Society (Ardcos), N/6/322, Jayadev Vihar, Bhubaneswar, Orissa, 'Tenancy-Resource Use and Productivity (A Profile of the State of Orissa)'.

78. Basu Sajal, Samaj Bikshan Kendra, 7, Nandy Street, Calcutta, West Bengal, 'Communalism, Ethnicity and State Politics'.

79. Saberwal Satish, Centre for Historical Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'State and Literate in Pre-Modern China (Societal Design in History)'.

80. Singh S.N., Dept. of Public Administration, University of Lucknow, Lucknow, U.P., 'Case of Decision Making Amongst the Civil Servants of Uttar Pradesh'.

81. Anand P.H., Dept. of Geography, Govt. College (non-Autonomous) Kumbakonam, Tamil Nadu, 'Planning for a Comprehensive Health Care Delivery System in Andaman and Nicobar Islands : A Spatial Perspective'.

82. Mukhopadhyay Tapati, C-III, Tata Housing Centre, Lallubha Park, Andheri (West), Mumbai, Maharashtra, 'The Pattern of Wholesaling Functions in the City of Mumbai : A Spatial Analysis'.

83. Anbumani V., Dept. of Economics, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, Tamil Nadu, 'Analysis of Growth and Diversification Patterns in Small Scale Bakery Products Industry : 1980-1996'.

84. Sisodia Y.S., M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, 19, Maheshwata Nagar, Ujjain, M.P., *'Panchayat Raj Ke Kriyanvayan evam Anusuchit Jati Mahila Warg Ka Netratva: Ujjain Sambhag Ke Vishesh Sandarbh Mein Ek Adhyayan'*.

85. Pai V.S., Kirloskar Institute of Advanced Management Studies, Yantrapur, Harihar, Karnataka, 'A Study of the Production and Marketing of Handloom Products of Manipur'.

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Y.D. Phadke, 3 Anandvan, Sahitya Sahawas, Bandra (East), Mumbai-400 051, 'Reservation Policy and Social Justice'.

2. A. Vaidyanathan, Professor Emeritus, Madras Institute of Development Studies, 79, Second Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Adyar, Chennai-600 020, 'Indian Agricultural Growth'.

SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS

1. Suhas Chatterjee, Siva Bari Road, Malugram, Silchar-788002, Assam, 'Socio-economic History of Barak Valley (1965-1873)'.

2. S.K. Patel, Devry Institute of Technology, 5860, Chedworth Way, Mississanga, ONTL5R3W3, Canada, 'India's Foreign Exchange Reserves'.

3. Sudama Singh, (Rtd.) Prof. of Economics, Gorakhpur University, Gorakhpur U.P., 'Migration in the Third World 1954-1994'.

4. R.S. Dixit, Post-Graduate Department of Geography, 9, Sabella Thoburn College, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 'Agricultural Market of Uttar Pradesh — A Spatial Analysis'.

5. L.S. Bhat, Indian Statistical Institute, Delhi 'Geography and the Development Process with Special Reference to Planning in India'.

6. H.C. Upreti, Department of Sociology, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Nepali Migration to Major Urban Centres of Rajasthan : Some Problems of Adaptation and Adjustment'.

7. Ajay S. Rawat, Dept. of History, Kamaun University, Nainital, 'Forestry in Kumaon Himalaya'.
8. Sisir Bhattacharya, 288, Doyena Township, Hyderabad-500019, 'Beyond the Nation State: A Study of the Indian Democratic Model of Society-State'.
9. S.N. Patil, 'Savitri', 9th Cross, Kalyan Nagar, Dharwad-580007, 'Modernization and Democratic Politics of a Dominant Community—A Case Study of Lingayats in Karnataka'.
10. Nira Ramachandran, National Society for Promotion of Development Administration, Research and Training, Mussoorie-248179, 'Monitoring Sustainability: Construction and Application of an Index of Sustainable Development'.
11. Bimal Kumar Das Gupta, Flat No.3 A, 34, Malakar Pura Road, Calcutta-700038, 'Rajbansi Social Movement in Northern Part of West Bengal—The Contemporary Phase'.

GENERAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Nalini Rajan, 7, 12th Cross Street, Indira Nagar, Chennai 600 020, 'Rational Ethics : Implications of Rawlsion Theory of India'.
2. Iqbal Singh, Deshbandu College, Kalkaji, New Delhi - 110 019, 'The New Technology Agrarian Structure and Labour Absorption in Agriculture : A Case Study of Punjab'.
3. Madan Pal Sharma, Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, 4E/16, Jhandewalan Ext. New Delhi - 110 055, 'Determinants of Task Procrastination : Situational and Personal'.
4. Rokaiya Begum, Flat No. W/296, North Bengal University Campus, District Darjeeling, West Bengal - 734 430, 'The Social Situation of Muslim Girl Child in Rural West Bengal'.

APPENDIX 5

FELLOWSHIPS AWARDED

NATIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. V.M. Rao, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Nagarbhavi P.O. Bangalore-560 072. 'Agricultural Policy in India—A Study of Policy Making in an Unequal Society'.

SENIOR FELLOWSHIPS

1. D.C. Pande, 9, Ashish Hotel, Tallital, Nainital-263002, 'Recent Issues of Rural Development in Uttarakhand after Eighth Five Year Plan'.
2. Nilofar Izhar, 138-B, Greater Azad Enclave, Dhorra, P.O. Kuwarsi, Aligarh-202002, 'Women Health and Health Care Behaviour in Jammu and Kashmir'.
3. Prabha Ranade, Mahesh Kunj, IInd Floor, A-58, Sector 19, Noida (U.P.) 201301, 'Infrastructure Development and Environmental Improvements in Western India'.
4. I.M. Saldanha, Department of Sociology, University of Bombay, Mumbai-400098, 'Forests and Forest Communities in Western India: Historical and Contemporary Contexts'.
5. K.V. Narayana, Department of Economics, University P.G. College (K.U.) Khamman, A.P., 'Dynamics of Child Labour Problem in Urban Informal Sector (A Study of Karim Nagar and Narrangal Township in A.P.)'.
6. P.P. Pandey, ICSSR, Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, New Delhi-110067, 'Vanishing Folk Arts and Folk Conduct of Panktipavan Community : A Sociological Study'.
7. Sreedevi K. Nair, Department of English, V.T. M.V.S.S. College, Dhanuvachapuram, Trivandrum, Kerala-695503, 'Impact of Learning in Alien Language on the Learner's Culture —The Case of English Learning in India Reconsidered'.
8. Shamli Ghosh, 1402, Poorvanchal, J.N.U., New Delhi-110067, 'India-Bangladesh Relations: Towards a Cooperative Future'.
9. Lata Singh, 222, Sector 15-A, Noida-201301, U.P., 'Microcredit for Women—Towards Empowering the Poor'.

10. Mridula Sharma, Association of Indian Universities, 16, Kotala Marg, New Delhi - 110002, 'Comparative Cost of Higher Education through Open Universities'.
11. Gopal K. Kadekodi, Centre for Multi-Disciplinary Development Research, D.B. Rodda Road, Jubilee Circle, Dharwad-580001 Karnataka, 'An Enquiry in the Nature of Participatory Development in the Midst of Economic Reform Process'.
12. Sheel K. Asopa, Dept. of Political Science, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur-302001, 'Struggle for Sphere of Interests in the Transcaucasus and Central Asia and India's Stakes: An Appraisal of India's Central Asia Policy since Desovietization of the Region'.
13. Kanaklata Mukund, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Nizamiah Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad-500016, 'The View from Below: Attitudes and Responses to Europeans in Early Colonial Tamil Nadu'.
14. K.K. Srivastava, 214/6, Saraswati Kunj, University of Roorkee, Roorkee-247667, 'Impact of the Human Capital Variables on Child Mortality in a Polyandrous Tribal Society of U.P. Hills'.

GENERAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Raju Goel, Department of Political Science, University of Jammu, Jammu J&K, 'Exploration in Role Perception : A Case Study of the Lok Sabha'.
2. Vidhu Verma, A-42, Samachar Apartment, Mayur Vihar, Delhi-110 091, 'Free Nation : Unequal Citizen: The Debate on Equality and Distributive Justice in Indian Political Thought'.
3. T. Parvathi Kumara Reddy, Post Doctoral Fellow, School of Biological & Earth Sciences, Department of Anthropology, S. V. University, Tirupati-517 502, 'Reproductive Health and Longevity among Kurichias (A Tribal Population of Kerala)'.

INSTITUTIONAL FELLOWSHIPS

G.B. PANT SOCIAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE, ALLAHABAD.

1. Rajanish Kumar
2. Sunil Kumar Mishra - Details awaited

MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, CHENNAI

1.	Gulam Dasthagir	Details Awaited
2.	M. Velusamy	Community Development and Dalit Walfare in Tamil Nadu.

CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL SCIENCES, CALCUTTA

1. Ms. Ritu Sen Choudhuri — A Study of the Urban Middle Class Female Hybrid.

CSDS, DELHI

1. Ms. Sangeeta—A Study of the Organization and Working of Planning Commission of India.

A.N.S. INSTITUTE, PATNA

1. Nilesh Pandey — Dynamics of Tribal Market : A Study of the Tribal Market in Social-Cultural Change Perspective in Chota Nagpur.

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE, HYDERABAD

1. Nandita Sethi—Investment and Trading Patterns in Asia-Pacific Region : A Study of India's Role.
2. Ms. P. Varalakshmi—Financial Sector Reforms and Performance of Commercial Banks.

INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE, BANGALORE

1. Ms. Rani Maria Thomas (S.P.), Details Awaited
2. Mr. Subroto Kumar Sahoo (SC), Details Awaited
3. Mr. Pratap C. Biswal, Details Awaited
4. Ms. Sangamitra Sahoo, Details Awaited.

OPEN DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

1. Ruma Chakraborty, Nagpur University, Nagpur, 'Impact of Physical and Cultural Factors on Land Use of Nagpur District'.
2. Saroj Kumar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Emerging Dynamics of Panchayati Raj Leadership : Case Study of Mewat in Haryana'.
3. Tapan R. Mohanty, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Culture Development and Entrepreneurship : A Study of the Silk Traders of Chanderi'.
4. Arundhithi Pattanayak, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad, 'Dynamics of Labour Movement from Orissa to Surat : A Sociological Study'.
5. N.C. Joseph, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Hypertension, Yoga Practice and Concomitant Cognitive Changes'.
6. M.P. Philip, M.G. University, Cochin, 'Financial Development and its Interlinkages to the Development Process of Kerala'.
7. Bijaya K. Das, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Security Dimensions in Post-Soviet Central Asia and Its Implication for Russia'.

NORTH-EASTERN REGION

1. M. Gairiangmei R. Naga, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'India's Environmental Diplomacy and the Changing International Environment from Stockholm of Kyoto (1972-1988)'.

INFRASTRUCTURE TRANSPORT

1. Binoy John K.V., Kerala University, 'Economics of the Efficiency of State Transport Undertaking in India and Institutional Analysis Using Econometric and Mathematical Programming Techniques'.

MEDICAL SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

1. S. Vijaya, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Interplay of Factors in Influencing the Health and Lives of Home Based Women Workers : A Case Study of Handloom Weaving Industry in Karur District, Tamil Nadu'.
2. Manoj Kumar Kar, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Sustainablity of Non-governmental Health Care in Rajasthan : A Case Study'.

INTERNATIONAL TRADE

1. Superna Bhattarcharjee, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Developing Countries and the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade : Evolving Approaches and Shifting Coalitions'.

CENTRE-STATE RELATIONS

1. Jawaharlal Dwivedi, Delhi University, Delhi, 'Federal System in India : A Study of Center-State Relations'.

FOUNDATION DAY FELLOWSHIP

1. Harinder Kaur, ICSSR, New Delhi, 'Role of International Organizations in Promotion of Library and Information Services in Social Sciences : With Special References to Asia-Pacific'.

WOMEN'S STUDIES

1. Seema Kulkarni, Pune University, Pune, 'Women Resource, Poor and Sustainable Development'.
2. L. Chaitanya, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad, 'The Natural and Immutable Women in the Legal Discourse'.
3. Archana Roy Chowdhury, Delhi University, Delhi, 'An Anthropological Study of the Reproductive Behaviour and Child Care Among Blind Women of Delhi'.

TRIBAL STUDIES

1. Geetika Ranjan, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 'Panchayati Raj and Bhoksa Political Organization'.
2. B. Rajarathnam, Kakatiya University, 'Institutional Finance for Economic Development of Tribals : A Study of Khammam District'.

GANDHIAN STUDIES

1. G. Viswanadhan, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad, 'Gandhian Perspective of Local Self Government'.

HUMAN RIGHTS AND CHILD LABOUR

1. Sushanta Nayak, Sambalpur University, 'Determinants of Schooling and Dropouts at Primary Stages : A Study to Two Villages of Sambalpur District of Orissa'.

ENVIRONMENT STUDIES

1. Nikita Goli, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad, 'Environment Pollution and Violation of Human Rights : An Enquiry into the Role of the State and Civil Society'.
2. Omprakash Malik, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'Management of Environment Problems in Kazakhistan and Uzbekistan : The Perspective of Comprehensive Security.

PARTIAL ASSISTANCE TO PH.D. SCHOLARS

1. Vandana Joshi, Department of History, Delhi University, Delhi, 'A Gender Study on the Modes of Behaviour in Everyday Life in National Socialism: A Case Study of Denunciators'.
2. Chaitali Banerjee, Department of Psychology, B.H.U., Varanasi, 'Relationship of Perceived Organizational Effectiveness to Job Behaviour and Psychological Well Being of the LIC Employees'.
3. Syed Mohammad Haider Rizvi, Department of Education, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Students' Identity Styles and Coping with Politically Induced Macro-Social Stressors'.
4. S. Rupa Reddy, Department of Economics, Hyderabad University, Hyderabad, 'Child Labour : With Particular Reference to Girl Child Workers'.
5. B. Ganesh, Department of Commerce, University of Mysore, Mysore, 'Financial Administration in Universities of Karnataka State'.
6. G. Ramesh Babu, Department of Commerce, Post-Graduate College, Kakatiya University, Khammam, A.P., 'Analysis of Capital Market Operations in A.P.'.

7. A. Jaya Kumar, School of International Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Food Security in South Asia: A Comparative Study of India and Sri Lanka'.
8. Prasamita Mohanty, Department of Education, Kurukshetra University, Kurukshetra, 'Socio-Psychological Taits of High and Low Achieving Rural S.C. Primary School Girls'.
9. Tarun Kumar Singh Nagangon, Department of Geography, School of Human & Environmental Science, N.E.H.U., Shillong, 'Transport and Regional Development in North-East'.
10. Satya Gopal Jee, Department of Psychology, B.H.U., Varanasi, 'To Detect Alzheimer Patients and to Study the Semantic Memory Impairment in DAT Patients'.
11. Hemant Madhukar Khanzode, Department of Political Science and Public Administration, Nagpur University, Nagpur, 'Dr. B.S. Moonje: A Leadership Study'.
12. Manoj Kumar Das, Department of Political Science, Sambalpur University, Sambalpur, 'The Voting Behaviour of a Dominant Caste: A Case Study of the Agharies'.
13. Rakesh Chandra Sharma, Department of Sociology, Kashi Vidyapith. Varanasi, *'Ashram Paddhati Vidyalaya ka Sanrachanatmak 'evam Prakaryatmak Vishleshan'*.
14. Sushma Pandey, Department of Psychology, B.H.U., Varanasi, 'Dichaptic Lateral Organization of Cognitive Stimuli'.
15. Bhavani Prasad, Department of Economics, Rohailkhand University, Bareilly, 'Psycho-social Dynamics of Academic Performance of Sensory Impaired Adolescents'.
16. Ajay Kumar, Department of Sociology, Lucknow University, Lucknow, 'Indian Journalists : A Sociological Study : A Case Study of Lucknow Based Journalists'.
17. R. Kuppaiah, Department of Political Science, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'Anti-Arrack Agitation in A.P'.
18. Ajay Kumar Mishra, Department of Population Studies, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, 'Trends in the Relationship of Education and Fertility in U.P., India'.
19. G. Malyadri, Department of Commerce, S.V. University, P.G. Centre, Kavali, 'Performance of Poultry Industry : A Study of Selected Firms in Nellore District, 1986-96'.
20. G. Reddeppa, Department of Adult Education, S.V. University, Tirupati, 'A Study of Jana Chaitanya Kendras in Chittoor District with Special Reference to Monitor Effectiveness'.

21. Rakesh Chandra Sharma, Department of Sociology, Kashi Vidyapith, Varanasi, *'Ashram Paddathi Vidyalayaon Ka Sanrachanatmak evam Prakriyatamak Vishleshan'*.
22. Samta Kumari Prasad, Department of Home Science, Amravati University, Amravati, 'Studies on Nutritional and Hygienic Status of Female Child (6-12 years) in Slums of Amravati City'.
23. Lambodar Mishra, School of International Studies, Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi, 'India's Quest for Technological Self-Reliance : A Study of Nuclear Energy and Space Programme'.
24. Saket Kumar, Department of Anthropology, Ranchi University, Ranchi, *'Bihar ke Adim Janjati mein Vikas Karyakram : Ek Manav Vaigyanik Adhyayan'*.
25. Antim Vishnoi, Department of Geography, H.N. Bahuguna University, Garhwal, Srinagar, 'Kiyarda Dun — A Study of its Population and Food Nutrients for Dietic Planning for Rural Development'.
26. P.K. Dixit, Department of Dairy Economics, Statistics and Management Division, National Dairy Research Institute, Karnal, 'Bovine Economy in Mandya District of Karnataka State : A Sustainability Oriented Analysis'.
27. Khayi Philwon, Department of Education, Manipur University, Imphal, 'Tribal Education in Manipur'.
28. Devendra Kumar Galani, Department of South Asian Studies, University of Rajasthan, Jaipur, 'Pakistan-Bangladesh Relations from 1972 to the Present Day'.
29. Pratibha Singh, Department of Political Science, B.H.U., Varanasi, *'Bharatiya Mahila Ke Sandarbha Mein Manavadhikar Ki Bhumika'*.
30. Subrat Kumar Dash, School of International Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Turkish Foreign Policy During Gulf Crisis'.
31. R.R. Kulkarni, Department of Commerce, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga, 'Role of NGOs in Population Control : An Evidence of Two Districts of Karnataka'.
32. Basant Kumar Sahu, Department of Education, Sambalpur University, Sambalpur, 'An Analysis of Non-Farm Activities is Rural Orissa'.
33. Hansa Jain, Department of Economics, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, 'Socio-economic Conditions of Scheduled Tribes of Rajasthan (1971-91) : A Quantitative Analysis'.
34. Suraiya Tabasum, School of International Studies, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Socio-economic Position of East African Rural Women'.
35. Naemah Basmi, Department of Psychology, Bombay University, Mumbai, 'Psycho-social Variables and Incidence of Neurotic Disorders in Children and Adolescents'.

36. Sarbani Tribedi, Department of Sociology, Calcutta University, Calcutta 'Socio-Cultural Influence of Migrating Population : A Case Study of Calcutta'.

37. Akshaya Kumar Sharma, Department of Sociology. Utkal University, Bhubansehwar, 'Unity and Extension of a Niali Village in Cuttack District'.

38. Swati Mitra, School of Social Sciences, J.N.U., New Delhi, 'Women, Marriage and Kinship Network : A Case Study of Single Indian Immigrant Women to Australia'.

39. Sushila Rastogi, Department of Education, Kanpur University, Kanpur, 'A Comparative Study of Rural and Urban Teachers Towards Population Education'.,

40. Pronob Kumar Sircar, Department of Sociology, Dr. Babasaheb Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow, 'Impact of the Development Programmes on the Primitive Tribes of Andaman and Nicobar Islands'.

41. Devesh Anand, Department of Ancient History, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'A Sculptural Study of Nandi in South-East Asian Art and Culture : A Historical Analysis'.

42. Shafiuzzaman, Department of Political Science, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, The Samajwadi Party : A Study of its Social Base, Ideology and Programmes'.

43. K.B. Bhatt, Department of Political Science, Government P.G. College, Pithoragarh, 'Political Analysis of Uniform Civil Code in India : Challenges and Solutions'.

44. Sinalei Khayi, Department of History, Manipur University, Imphal, 'Thangkhul Art and Craft : A Study in their Cultural Significance'.

45. C. Gobalakrishnan, Department of Sociology, Bharathiar University, Coimbatore, 'A Sociological Study of Awareness and Pattern of Spread of AIDS in T.N'.

46. Anju Samra, Department of Economics, Mohanlal Sukhadia University, Udaipur, 'Natural Resources and Development : Case Study of Tribal Area of Rajasthan (1971-91)'.

CONTINGENCY GRANTS TO PH.D. SCHOLARS

1. M. Lingaraju, Population Research Centre, Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore, 'Impermanent Migration to the City : A Survival Strategy of the Poor', Rs. 5,000.

2. Benjamin Gangmei, Department of Political Science, Manipur University, Canchipur, Imphal, 'The Operational Aspects of the Indian Federalism: Problem of Peripheral Division Trend', Rs. 4,975.

3. D. Babu, Department of Economics, S.V. University P.G. Centre, Kavali, 'Economic Condition of Agricultural Labourers and Marginal Farmers in Nellore District of A.P.', Rs. 5,000.
4. S.K. Bajpai, Department of Library Science, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Job Involvement and Job Satisfaction among Professionals in Universities and College Libraries in Delhi', Rs. 5,000.
5. Promod Kumar Tiwari, Department of Political Science, B.H.U. Varanasi, 'Illegal Bangladeshi Migrants in India: Conflict and Consequences', Rs. 5,000.
6. E. Lalitha, Department of Sociology, S.V. University College, Tirupati, 'Changing Directions in the Status and Role of Families Having Mentally Retarded Persons with Special Reference to Rayalaseema', Rs. 5,000.
7. P.K. Nath, Department of Commerce, Gauhati University, Guwahati, 'Impact of Inflation on Corporate Financial Statements', Rs. 5,000.
8. Lalit Mohan Pandey, Department of Education, Kumaun University, Nainital, 'हाई स्कूल स्तर के शिक्षकों के मध्य लिंग सम्बंधी विषय परक शिक्षक अपेक्षाओं का सर्वेक्षण तथा इन अपेक्षाओं का छात्र एवं छात्राओं की अनुपस्थिति पर प्रभाव का अध्ययन', Rs. 5,000.
9. Sukh Dev Singh, Department of Business Management, Gujaranwala Guru Nanak Khalsa College, Ludhiana, 'Inventory Management Practices in Public Enterprises of Punjab', Rs. 5,000.
10. M. Savithri, Department of Economics, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'Women and Child Welfare Programmes in A.P.', Rs. 5,000.

APPENDIX 6

GRANTS-IN-AID FOR DOCUMENTATION AND BIBLIOGRAPHICAL SERVICES

Grant for Documentation and Bibliographical services was released to the following institutions during the period April 1998-March 1999.

S.No.	Institutions/Associations	Amount in Rs.
1.	Institute of Small Enterprises and Development, Cochin	27,000
2.	Bangalore University, Department of Library Science, Trivandrum	18,000

APPENDIX 7

PUBLICATION GRANTS

DOCTORAL THESES

1. S. Tripathy, B/24 PPL Township, PPL Paradeep, Jagatsinghpur, Orissa, 'Political Participation of Women Workers in Orissa'.
2. G. L. Jambhulkar, 15 N.CPWD Complex, Vasant Vihar, New Delhi, ' The Vertical Mobility of Students in Educational Sector—A Cohort Analysis of Bhandara District of Maharashtra'.
3. Ibha Kumar, Xavier Institute of Management, Bhubaneswar, 'Expressions of Politeness and Gratitude Towards A General Theory'.
4. Bandana Bhuyan, National Institute of Public Corporation and Child Development, Bosistha Road, Beltora, Guwahati -781020, ' Child Rearing Practices and Development Status of Children in Some Tribal Communities of Assam'.
5. Bhavana Mishra, D-17/III Ram Mandir, Dashashwamedh Ghat, Varanasi U.P., 'A Study into the Attitude of Non-Congress Government Towards Union—State Relations in India'.
6. Ripu Sudan Singh, 400 New Ram Nagar, Orai, U.P., ' The Struggle for Kurdistan'.
7. Madhu Gupta, F 51-2, Sector - IX, New Vijay Nagar, Ghaziabad, U.P, 'A Comparative Study of Some Psycho-Socio-Genic Correlates Influencing Academic Achievement of S.Cs. and Upper Castes'.
8. Ram Krishna Kumar, P.B.No. 10525,J.N.U. New Delhi-110067, ' The Role of the Nuclear Weapons in the Emerging World Order'.
9. Anju Kohli, LT-20, University Quarters, New Campus, Sukhadia University, Udaipur-313001, 'Spatial Mobility of Population in Rajasthan—An Econometric Study'.
10. Raj K. Aggarwal, C/o A.S. Mathur, 47-B-1 Jia Sarai, Near I.T.I. Gate, Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016, 'An Assessment of Planning as a Means of Development with Special Reference to Indian Planning'.
11. Raj Rani Agrawal, D-13/40, Sector 8, Rohini, New Delhi-110085, 'A Study of Effect of Teaching Strategies in Relation to Creativity on Conceptual Learning of Grade Eleven Students of Commerce'.

12. Archana Dogra, 24-D, M.I.G. Sheikh Sarai-I, New Delhi-110017, 'Effects of Marital Discord and Family Pathology on Children with Emotional and Conduct Disorders'.
13. Archana Upadhyay, Department of Pol.Science, Dibrugarh University, Dibrugarh -786004, 'Emergence of the Multi-Party System in the Russian Federation: Problem and Prospects'.
14. E.N. Ashok Kumar, 3, Rest House Road, P.B.5046, Bangalore, 'Social Dimensions of Communication and Rural Development : An Observation Study'.
15. Tajinder Singh, A-65, Shastri Nagar, Meerut, 'The Corporation Tax in India'.
16. Priya Ranjan Kumar, Department of Agri. Economics, R.A.U.Pusa, Samastipur - 848125, 'A Study on Agricultural Growth and Stability in North Bihar—An Economic Analysis'.
17. Mahesh Shukla, F-1/Near Power House, Gallamandi, Rewa, M.P., *'Vindhya Chhetra Mein Patrakarita : Ek Samajshastriya Adhyayan'*.
18. S.S. Gawati, Department of Pol.Science, S.S.N. Arts and Commerce College, Hukeri Belgaum,, 'The Impact of Economic Development Study of Wet and Dry Areas in Hukeri Taluka'.
19. T.C. Mohan, No.3, Doctor's Colony, Sanjay Gandhi Nagar, Pondicherry -13, 'The Determinats of Fertilizer Consumption and it Growth in Tamil Nadu, 1950-88'.
20. Madhu Sudan Datta, B-7/128, Kalyani, Distt.- Nadia -741235, West Bengal, 'The Growth of the Tertiary Sector of the Indian Economy, 1950-51 to 1983-84'.
21. A.Vijaya Kumar, Lecturer in Commerce, Erode Arts College Erode - 638009, 'A Comparative Study of Working Capital Management in Co-operative and Private Sector Companies in the Sugar Industry of Tamil Nadu'.
22. Vijay Kumar Barnwal, G.T. Govt. Degree College, Karwi Banda, U.P.-210205, 'State Intervention and Policy: A Case Study of Indian Drug and Pharmaceutical Industry'.
23. Rajiva Ranjan Saran, 24, Badshah Bagh, Lucknow University Campus, Lucknow - 226007, 'The Impact of Political Behaviouralism on Political Theory: A Study of the Contributions of Daivd Easton and Lucian W.Pye'.
24. Ram Bahal, Div. of Agril. Extn., Indian Agricultural Research, Institute, Pusa, New Delhi - 110012, 'A Study of the Human and Financial Resources Utilized by Agricultural Research and Extension System Worldwide and their Relationship with Agricultural Development'.
25. Sunil Kumar, C-49, X-2, Dilshad Garden, Delhi, 'Communalism and Secularism in Indian Politics — Study of the B.J.P. in the 1980'.

26. S.S. Pattanaik, F-93, Katwaria Sarai, Hauz Khas, New Delhi, 'Migration and Ethnic Politics in South Asia with Reference to Nepal and Bhutan'.
27. S.S. Yadav, Population Centre, 2nd Cross Malleswaram, Bangalore-560003, 'Social and Psychological Dimensions of Contraceptive Behaviour— The North- South Divide'.
28. P.C. Thakur, F-179, Sadh Nagar-II, Street No.36, Palam Colony, New Delhi, 'The Growth and Prospects of Electronics Industry in India—A Critical Evaluation Study'.
29. S. Chaudhary, 32, Kali Baboo Street, Ranchi Bihar, 'Population and Health Literacy in Female College Students: An Intervention Study.

RESEARCH REPORTS

1. G. Balachandran, Delhi School of Economics, Delhi University, Delhi - 110007, 'Gold and Empire - Western Central Banks' Short-Term Macro Policy and the Indian Currency System 1919-39'.
2. M. Soundarapandian, the Gandhigram Rural Institute, Gandhigram - 624302, 'Tribal Development in Tamil Nadu'.
3. H.L. Kaila, 1, Nathibai Thackarsey Road, Opp. Maharshi Karve Road, Mumbai - 400020, 'Anxiety, Health and Smoking Women'.
4. C. Parvathamma, 403, Contour Road, Gokulum III Stage, Mysore - 570002, 'Criss Cross of Caste and Tribe: The Kurubas of Karnataka'.
5. Vishnu Kanta Purohit, Associate Professor in Economics, Indraprastha College for Women, Delhi University, Delhi - 110007, 'Firm Size and Profitability'.
6. N.C. Roy, Department of Economics, Arunachal University, Doimukh Itanagar, 'A Study of Land Reforms in Arunachal Pradesh'.
7. G.N. Gadhok, 701-B, Nestle, Lokhandwala Complex, Andheri (W), Mumbai - 400053, 'The Parliament and Parliamentary Committee at Work'.
8. P.M. Mathew, Institute of Small Enterprises & Development, I.S.E.D. House, Puthiya Road, Vennoba, Cochin-682 028, 'Parentage and Entre preneurial Proformance — A Study on Small Scale Industry'.
9. Manas Chakrabarty, Dept. of Political Science, University of North Bengal, Darjeeling, 'Judicial Behaviour and Judical Decision Making of the Supreme Court of India'.

APPENDIX 8

SALE AND DISTRIBUTION OF PUBLICATIONS

I. Total Sale of ICSSR Publications and Journals for the Period April 1998 to March 1999 amounted to Rs.2,74,500.00.

II. Distribution of Publications and Journals.

A. JOURNALS

1. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Sociology and Social Anthropology*, Volume 23 (2) July-December 1994.
2. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews; Geography*, Volume 21 (1) January-June 1995.
3. *ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews: Political Science*, Volume 24 (1) January-June 1997, Volume 24 (2) July - December 1997.
4. *Indian Psychological Abstracts and Reviews*, Volume 4 (2) July - December 1997, Volume 5 (1) January-June 1998, Volume 5 (2) July-December 1998.
5. *ICSSR Newsletter*, Volume 28 (4) January - March 1997, Volume 29 (1) April-June 1998, Volume 22 (2) July-September 1998, 29 (3) October - December 1998.

B. PUBLICATIONS

1. *Antiquity to Modernity in Tribal India :*
   (*i*). *Continuity and Change Among Indian Tribes*, (Vol. 1) by S.C.Dube (Ed).
   (*ii*) *Tribal Self-Management in North-East India*, (Vol. II) by Bhupinder Singh (Ed).
   (*iii*) *Ownership and Control of Resources Among Indian Tribes* (Vol. III) by S.N. Mishra (Ed).
   (*iv*) *Tribal Movements in India*, (Vol. IV) by K.S. Singh (Ed).
2. *Fourth Survey of Research in Geography* by G.S. Gosal (Ed).

C. PUBLICATIONS DISTRIBUTED UNDER THE PUBLICATION GRANTS SCHEME.

1. *The Problems of Discipline in Some Manufacturing Industries*, by Dr. Surendra Nath.

2. *Planning and Development in India* by Raj Aggrawal.
3. *Psychoanalytic Group Psychotherapy* by Shakuntala Dube.
4. *The Role of Nuclear Weapons in the Emerging World Order* by R.B. Kumar.
5. *Evolution and Role of the Communist Party in Cuba* by Dalbir Singh.
6. *Growth of Indian Agriculture* by Rabindranath Mukhopadhyay.
7. *Role of Political Parties in State Legislature* by Raju Abrahan.
8. *Gaon Mein Samajik Aarthik evam Rajnetik Parivartan* by Dr. Awadh Parsad.
9. *Developing Agricultural Technology* by Venkateshwarlu.
10. *Caste Clan and Agrarian Relation in Kerala* by A. Vijayan.
11. *Financial Institutions in India* by Omprakash Vajipet.
12. *Sport and Personality* by I.S. Raul.
13. *Class Formation among the Mora of Tripura* by M.Das Gupta.
14. *Political Modernization in the Gulf* by Shahid Jamal Ansari.
15. *Non-Agricultural Employment in India* by Pravin Visara.
16. *Visually Handicapped Children* by I. Haider.
17. *Regional Political System in Kumaon* by D.C. Pande.
18. *Graamin Swasath Sanrachana Thata Prathmik Swasth Kendra* by Veerapani Singh.
19. *New Trend in Science Curriculam* by Aejaz Masih.
20. *Child Labour in India* by Manju Pandey.
21. *Age Teaching Models and Concept Attainment* by Arun Kumar.
22. *National Textile Corporation : A Study of Personel Management Practices and Industrial Relations* by Harinder Jeet Singh.
23. *Human Rights in U.S. Foreign Policy* by Sanjay Gupta.
24. *Rural-Urban Migration and Economic Development* by Farid Shah.
25. *Organizational Effectiveness of Non-Governmental Organization* by Swapan Garin.
26. *Bhart- Bhutan Samband* by R.N. Jha.
27. *Bhartiya Nagar: Badalte Aayam* by Rachna Telang.
28 *Sociology of Industrial Workers* by L. Nadkarni.
29. *Labour in Unorganized Sector: The Developed and the Deprived* by Damodar Panda.
30. *Role of Agricultural Credit in the Prosperity of Scheduled Castes* by K.K. Gaur.

31. *University and Working Women* by Renu Ohri.

32. *Non-Government Organizations in Development* by B.T. Lawani.

33. *Nagarayata Ka Sambodh* by S.P.Tiwari.

34. *Mahila Shramik* by Saroj Rai.

III. To Publicise about the activities and programmes of the Council and also to promote sale and distribution of its publications, the Council participated in the following book fairs :

(*i*) 13th New Delhi World Book Fair, 3-11, February 1998.

(*ii*) 4th Delhi Book Fair, 8-16, August 1998.

APPENDIX 9

LIST OF DATA SETS ACQUIRED DURING 1998-99

1. Dr. R. Haridas, 'A Study of Impact of Education on Farm Efficiency with reference to Rice Production in Madurai District of Tamil Nadu'.

2. Prof. J.B.P. Sinha, 'The Exploitative Work Culture'.

3. Dr.S. Bhargava, 'Pattern of Reward Preferences in Indian Organizations'.

APPENDIX 10

INSTITUTIONS PROVIDING GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN DATA PROCESSING

1. Centre for the Study of Developing Societies
   29, Rajpur Road, New Delhi-110 054
2. Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Research
   P.B. No. 4062, Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380 009
3. Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics
   Pune-411 004
4. Tata Institute of Social Sciences.
   Sion-Trombay Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400 004
5. Centre for Social Studies
   South Gujarat University Campus, Udhna-Magdalla Campus Road,
   Surat-395 007
6. Giri Institute of Development Studies
   Sector 'O', Aliganj Housing Scheme, Lucknow-226 020
7. A.N.Sinha Institute of Social Studies
   Patna-800 001
8. Indian Statistical Institute
   Sociological Unit, 203, Barrackpore Trunk Road , Calcutta - 700 035
9. Centre for Economic and Social Studies
   Nizamia Observatory Campus, Begumpet, Hyderabad -500 016
10. Department of Humanities and Social Sciences
    Indian Institute of Technology, Kanpur-208 016.
11. Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development,
    2A, Sector 19A, Madhya Marg, Chandigarh- 160 019
12. ICSSR, Data Archives
    Aruna Asaf Ali Marg, P.O.Box No. 10528, New Delhi-110 067.

APPENDIX II

SCHOLARS WHO HAVE AVAILED OF THE GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES IN DATA PROCESSING

GOKHALE INSTITUTE OF POLITICS AND ECONOMICS, PUNE.

1. D.G.Chougule, The New College, Kolhapur 416 012, 'A Study of Growth and Structure of Non-tax Current Revenues of Govt. of India'.
2. S.A.Jadhav, D.R.Mane Arts & Commerce College, Kegal-416 216, Dist. Kolhapur, ' Review of State Finance in India 1970-94'.
3. K.H.Shinde, Dada Patil Mahvidyalaya, Karjat-414402, Dist. Ahmednagar, 'Prospects of Agricultural Commodities from India in the Changing Global Environment'.
4. K.N.Rathod, Vasantrao Naik Mahavidyalaya, Jalna Road, Aurangabad, ' Economics of Banjara Community in Maharashtra'.
5. P. Arjun Singh, Department of Sociology, Pune University, Pune-411007, 'Study of Political Modernization of University Students'.
6. A.C. Bodhale, Hundekari Wada, Khanbag, Akkalkot-413 216, Socio-economic Impact of Irrigation in Pandharpur Taluka.

TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, MUMBAI

7. Ajit Kumar, MSS Institute of Social Work, Bajaj Nagar, Nagpur, 'A Study of Agrarian Social Structure in the Specific Context of Land and Caste—A Study to be Conducted in Three Villages in Hinga Block of Nagpur District'.
8. Shrimantray Prasad, Department of Economics, Gulbarga University, Gulbarga 585104, ' Acute Myocardial Infarcation among Young Adult Patients : A Psychological Investigation'.
9. Sunita Wadikar, Chembur Comprehensive College of Education and Research, Chembur, Mumbai, 'A Study of the Effect of the Modern Environment on the Attitude of the Adolescent's towards Education'.
10. Madhav G. Sanap, Sociology Department, Shivaji University, Kolhapur 416 004, 'A Study of Socio-psychological Factors of the Accused Involved in Crime Against Women in Kolhapur Dist.'

11. Suja Koshy, Department of Human Development, S.V.T. College of Home Sciences, Mumbai-400 049,'Enhancing the Reading Skills of Advantaged and Disadvantaged Children of Std. I through Reading of Children's Literature'.
12. Vaijayanti Pandit, Jamnalal Bajaj, Institute of Management Studies, University of Mumbai, 'An Exploratory Study on Entrepreneurial Success Factors of Home Based Women Enterprises in the City of Mumbai'.
13. Paily M.U., Department of Education, G.V.M's College of Education, Farmagudi, Ponda, Goa-403 401, 'Development of Critical Thinking Among Secondary School Students in Relation to Some Psycho-Contextual Variables'.
14. Joseph Sebastian, Department of Social Work, Shivaji University, Kolhapur-416 404, 'Sex Education—A Study on the Attitude of Parents, Teachers and Students'.

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES, SURAT

15. Dineshkumar A., Dadhania J.M. Shah Arts-Commerce College, Jambusar Dist. Bharuch- 392 150, 'A Study of Occupational Stress, Organization Health, Organization Commitment and Job involvement of Public and Private Sector Employees'.
16. Arvind Patel, K.S.N. Kausagra College, Kolawad Road, Rajkot-5, 'Agricultural Marketing in Groundnut Crop in Saurashtra Region, Gujarat'.
17. Mahesh N. Chauhan, Department of Rural Studies, S.G. University, Udhna Magdalla Road, Surat-5, 'A Study of Administration and Management of Integrated Tribal Development Project'.
18. Noronha M. Marian, S.P.B. College of Commerce, Athwalines Lal Bunglow, Surat, 'A Study of the Financial Viability of Some of the Selected Units of Asset Shopee of GSFC in Surat District.

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL AND INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, CHANDIGARH

19. Krishan Chand, Punjabi University, Patiala-470002, 'Migrant Labour and Trade Union Movement in Punjab: Case Study of Sugar Industry'.
20. Kaser Singh, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'Depiction of Social Relation in Medieval Punjabi Literature'.
21. Ravinder Kaur, Department of Geography, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'Urban-Rural Relations in India : A Case Study of Inter-Study Chandigarh Region'.
22. Pawan Sharma, Department of Geography, Punjab University, Chandigarh, 'Chandigarh Periphery : 2001 (A Study in Futuristic Geography)'.

CENTRE FOR ECONOMICS AND SOCIAL STUDIES, HYDERABAD

23. R. Mallikarjuna Reddy, Dr.B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Cross-breeding Technology and Dairy Development—A Socio-economic Study'.
24. B. Srinivas, Dr.B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Political Economics of Liberalizing with Respect to Industry—A Comparative Study of India and China'.
25. T. Ramesh, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad; 'Sociological Study of Health Related Problems in Tribal Areas of Adilabad'.
26. Radhika Singh, Dr.B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'A Sociological Study of Women in Politics'.
27. Nishi Mathur, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Organization, Working and Quality of Education in Government and Private Schools—A Comparative Analysis'.
28. N. Sreedevi, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, ' Fiscal Federation in India—A Comprehensive Analytical Framework for Federal Transfers'.
29. T. Sudarshan Reddy, Dr.B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Primary Education System in Andhra Pradesh'.
30. P. Subhadra Devi, Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad, 'Economics of Commercial Dairy Farming in Urban Areas'.

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES, DELHI

31. Meenakshi Verma, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi, Delhi, 'Sociology of Identity'.
32. Mrinalini Singh, 22, Deshbandhu Apartments, Kalkaji, New Delhi, Gender Stereotypes Among College Students'.
33. Shafiuzzaman, A/16, R.M.Hall, Aligarh Muslim University, Aligarh, 'The Samajwadi Party: A Study of its Social Base, Ideology and Programme'.
34. Uditha Prem Kumar, Department of Political Science, Mangalore University, Mangalore, 'Janata Dal and Coalition Politics'.
35. Jaheel Pasha, Department of Political Science, Osmania University, Hyderabad, 'New Social Movements and Communication Networking: A Study of Two Movements in Andhra Pradesh'.
36. Pushpendra Kumar Singh, Consultant, Land Reforms Unit, Lal Bahadur Shastri National Academy of Administration, Mussoorie, ' Political Participation and Issue Position : A Study of Scheduled Castes and Tribes'.

37. R.K. Satapathy, Pachhunga University College (NEHU), Aizawal, Mizoram, 'Electoral Politics in Mizoram: A Study of Assembly Elections 1998'.

38. Basant Kumar Sahu, C/o Prof. Kalias Sarap, Department of Economics, Sambalpur University, Burla, Sambalpur, Orissa, 'Analysis of Rural Non-Farm in Orissa'.

DATA ARCHIVES, ICSSR, NEW DELHI

39. Nabin Kumar Pati, Department of Economics, Anchalik Mahavidyalaya, Bana Singh, Dhenkanal (Utkal University), Bhubaneshwar, ' A Study of the Trends of Prices in the Indian Economy'.

40. Santanu Ghosh, Department of Economics, Haldia Govt. College, P.O. Debhog, Midnapore, ' The Tertiary and Service Sector in India: Its Growth and Structural Change with Special Reference to Some Selected Areas'.

41. O.P.Sharma, Department of Mechanical Engineering, Kashmiri Gate, Delhi- 110006, 'Management of Flexible Manufacturing Techonology (FMT) in the Indian Industry'.

APPENDIX 12

SCHOLARS WHO WENT ABROAD FOR ATTENDING CONFERENCES/DATA COLLECTION

1. T. Krishna Kumar, Economic Analysis Unit, ISI, Bangalore participated in the Fourth International Conference on 'Optimization Techniques and Application' from 1 to 3 July 1998 in Perth, Australia.
2. S. Syed Anwar Kabir, Management Development Institute, Gurgaon participated in the International Conference on ' Work Values and Behaviour' organized by International Society for the Study of Work and Organization Values from 12 to 15 July 1998 in Istanbul, Turkey.
3. Subhadra Channa, Department of Anthropology, Delhi University, Delhi and K.G. Gurumurthy, Karnataka University, Dharwad participated in the International Conference for 'Anthropology and Ethnological Sciences' from 26 July to 1 August 1998 in Virginia, USA.
4. Masood Ali Khan, S.R.C., Hyderabad, B.S. Gulshethy, Gulbarga University, Karnatak and Ms. Supriya Sheth, JNU Research Scholar, New Delhi participated in the 'World Congress of Sociology' from 23 to 25 July 1998 in Montreal, Canada.
5. R.M. Verma, Delhi University, Delhi participated in the 'Inter-University Consortium for International Social Development' from 28 June to 2 August 1998 in Cairo, Egypt.
6. Mridula Ramana, SDES College, University of Bombay, Mumbai participated in the conference on 'The Spanish Flu after 80 years—Reflections on the Influenza Pandemic of 1918-1919' from 12 to 15 September 1998 in Cape Town, South Africa.
7. G.S. Saun, Assistant Director, ICSSR, New Delhi participated in XIV Congress of International Association for Cultural Psychology' from 3 to 8 August 1998 in Washington, USA.
8. J.K. Pundir, CCS University, Meerut participated in the ' 15th European Conference on Modern South Asian Studies' from 8 to 12 September 1998 in Czech Republic, Prague.
9. N.K. Chakraborty, Calcutta University, Calcutta participated in the '12th International Congress on Criminology' from 24 to 29 August 1998 in Seoul, Korea.

10. Ushasree, S.V. University, Tirupati participated in the 'International Congress of Applied Psychology' from 9-14 August 1998 in San Francisco, USA.
11. Anil Kumar, Department of Political Science, University of Hyderabad visited UK for data collection for his Ph.D. work on 'The Global Participation in Human Rights International Non-Governmental Organization : A Case Study of Amnesty International' for 30 days.
12. Leena Digambar Prabhu, Department of History, University of Bombay, Mumbai visited UK for data collection for her Ph.D. work on 'The Contemporary History of India-Pakistan Relations', for 30 days.
13. Suman Sharma, Motilal College, Delhi University, Delhi, visited Sri Lanka for data collection for her Ph.D. work on 'Regional Co-operation and India's Foreign Policy with Special Reference to SAARC in Post Cold War Phase', for 15 days.
14. K.N.S. Yadava, Department of Statistics, Banaras Hindu University, participated in the 'International South-East Asian, Geography Conference' from 30 December 1998 to 3 January 1999 in Singapore.
15. Sarla Rajput, NCERT, New Delhi and Mamta Aggrawal, NCERT, New Delhi participated in the 'International Teacher Education Conference 1998' from 26-30 April 1998 in Hong Kong, China.
16. Samita Mannam, Reader, Department of Sociology, University of Kalyani, West Bengal participated in the International World Congress of Sociological Association, Montreal, Canada.

GRANT FOR STUDIES ON INDIAN DIASPORA

The ICSSR had sponsored the following scholar to visit Malaysia under this programme.

1. Prof. R.K.Jain, Jawaharlal Nehru University, for his research work entitled 'Social Transformation on the Plantation Frontier in Malaysia: Three Decades of Change Among Malaysian Tamils', for 70 days.

APPENDIX 13

FINAL ALLOCATION AND DISBURSEMENT OF GRANTS TO THE RESEARCH INSTITUTES DURING 1998-99

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Sr. No.	Name of the Institute	Non-Plan Recurring		Plan Recurring		Plan Non-Recurring		Grand Total	
		Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
1.	ISEC, Bangalore	21.85	20.00	5.50	9.80	1.00	-	28.35	29.80
2.	CDS, Trivandrum	19.75	18.42	7.05	11.35	-	-	26.80	29.77
3.	CSSS, Calcutta	21.25	20.00	10.35	14.95	4.80	0.475	36.40	35.425
4.	GIS, Varanasi	14.55	13.58	5.50	8.83	2.70	-	22.75	22.41
5.	ANISS, Patna	17.55	16.38	5.50	9.13	0.05	-	23.10	25.51
6.	IPE, Hyderabad	9.65	9.01	4.85	7.68	-	-	14.50	16.69
7.	IEG, Delhi	22.15	20.00	8.25	12.85	2.70	-	33.10	32.85
8.	CSDS, Delhi	22.15	20.00	12.65	16.28	14.02	20.00	48.82	56.28
9.	CSS, Surat	9.65	9.01	4.85	8.15	1.45	-	15.95	17.16
10.	MIDS, Chennai	14.35	13.39	10.35	14.65	2.00	-	26.70	28.04
11.	IIE, Pune	7.35	6.84	6.80	9.53	-	-	14.15	16.37
12.	GIDs, Lucknow	15.05	14.04	9.45	13.18	1.00	-	25.50	27.22
13.	CPR, New Delhi	8.95	8.34	4.40	7.60	0.15	-	13.50	15.94
14.	SPIESR, Ahmedabad	19.15	17.87	9.90	14.70	-	-	29.05	32.57

Sr. No.	Name of the Institute	Non-Plan Recurring		Plan Recurring		Plan Non-Recurring		Grand Total	
		Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement	Allocation	Disbursement
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10
15.	GBPSSI, Allahabad	15.05	14.04	8.15	12.75	4.23	-	27.43	26.79
16.	CSD, Hyderabad	6.90	6.43	2.50	5.30	-	-	9.40	11.73
17.	IDS, Jaipur	8.85	8.24	6.60	9.90	1.55	1.55	17.00	19.69
18.	CRRID, Chandigarh	11.80	10.97	4.95	7.78	1.50	0.22	18.25	18.97
19.	CWDS, New Delhi	10.55	9.84	4.95	7.78	0.61	3.00	16.11	20.62
20.	CESS, Hyderabad	8.95	8.34	4.40	7.70	0.27	-	13.62	16.04
21.	NKCCDS, Bhubaneswar	-	-	12.65	16.88	4.82	-	17.47	16.88
22.	GIDR, Ahmedabad	-	-	11.00	15.80	1.00	-	12.00	15.80
23.	ISID, New Delhi	-	-	12.65	16.38	3.00	-	15.65	16.38
24.	OKDISC&D, Guwahati	-	-	7.70	14.50	-	-	7.70	14.50
25.	CMDR, Dharwad	-	-	7.15	11.38	0.25	0.25	7.40	11.63
26.	BANISS, Mhow	-	-	6.05	7.05	-	-	6.05	7.05
27.	MPISSR, Ujjain	-	-	3.85	4.85	2.90	-	6.75	4.85
	Total	285.50	264.74	198.00	296.73	50.00	25.495	533.50	586.965

A.N. SINHA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES
PATNA

COMPLETED PROJECTS

1. Final Report on Socio-economic Survey and Preparation of Rehabilitation Action Plan;
2. Report of the Project on the Scheduled Castes Boy's Hostels in Bihar;
3. A Comparative Study on the Impact of Various Schemes Related to Elementary Education with Special Reference to Girls Literacy in the States of West Bengal and Bihar;
4. Report on Concurrent Evaluation of IRDP (5th Round July 1995-June 1996): Bihar State;
5. Impact of New Economic Policy of Tribal Bihar;
6. Small Report on Tension in Tribal Bihar vis-a-vis Tribal Christians;
7. A Study on Quality of Life of Physically Handicapped People;
8. Indian Presidential Elections : 1997;
9. City Administration: An Anthropological Study: A Case Study of Patna;
10. Production and Marketing of Vegetables in Bihar.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(*i*) Occupational Mobility and New Economic Policy in Tribal Bihar; (*ii*) Data Base on Tribal Population on ICDS Areas of Bihar; (*iii*) Elimination of Child Labour in Bihar; (*iv*) Gender Disparity in Administration: A Case Study of IAS, IPS and other Classed Services in Bihar; (*v*) The Status of Literacy and it Impact on Daily Bread Earners: A Case Study of Capital City, Patna; and (*vi*) Problems of Adoption of Improved Rainfed Technology for Agricultural Development in Bihar.

SEMINARS / CONFERENCES / WORKSHOPS

Fifteen seminars were organized by the Institute in which the members of the Institute's faculty and participants from different parts of India and outside, presented their papers.

The following two workshops were organized in the year:

1. Current Trends in Education and Assessment: The British and Indian Experience by G.K. Verma on April 14, 1999.

2. Education of Muslim Children: The Indian and British Experience by George Skinner and Manohar Lal on April 13.1988.

In addition to the above the faculty members participated in 44 different seminars and workshops and presented papers.

ACADEMIC LINK PROGRAMME

The A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies established a Higher Education Link (HEL) Programme with the School of Education, Faculty of Arts, University of Manchester, U.K. in 1997. The HEL Programme is sponsored and funded by the British Council. The purpose of the link is to conduct collaborative research and training by researchers in India and U.K. to accelerate the process of sustainable development with equity and social justice in the areas of health care and gender issues, participatory development and poverty alleviation, mass education and building of new generation of managerial leadership.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Researches in Anthropology and Archeology*, Sachindra Narayan, Gyan Publications, New Delhi.
2. *Employment and the Role of Voluntary Organization*, Nil Ratan, Vivek Publications, 1998.
3. *Encyclopaedia of Agricultural Marketing:* Volume 1, *Concept, Issues, Problems and Prospects;* Volume 2, *Marketable Surplus*, Mittal Publications, Jagdish Prasad, New Delhi, 1999.

Besides, the above publications the staff members of the Institute published 25 research papers in different journals and edited books.

PH. D. PROGRAMME

One student was awarded Ph. D. degree during the year and 13 students are working for Ph.D. degree under the supervision of faculty members of the Institute.

LIBRARY

At present the Library holds 28,077 volumes of books and 24,757 volumes of reports and periodicals. Besides, there are 92 micro films in the stock. The British Council has presented books under ODA's Books Presentation Programme. The Institute presently subscribes to 122 journals and periodicals pertaining to its research interests. The Library also receives 24 journals on exchange basis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	73.11	Salary & Allowances	63.95
		Library	1.80
ICSSR		Publication	0.30
Non-Plan	16.38	Printing & Stationery	0.35
Plan	10.13	Postage & Telephone	1.15
Govt. of Bihar	40.00	Vehicle	1.22
		TA/DA	1.01
		Campus Maintenance	1.58
		Electricity Charges	2.59
Projects	17.17	Project	17.22
Other Receipts	43.64	Other Expenses	19.65
		Furniture & Equipment	2.24
		Closing Balance	87.37
Total	200.43	Total	200.43

CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
THIRUVANANTHAPURAM

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Software Development: Some Reflection on Kerala's Experience, by K.J. Joseph.
2. Regional Disparities in Development in Kerala by K. Narayanan Nair A.C. Dhas, R. Ananda Raj and R. Sanijth.
3. Women's Industrial Programme in Kerala : An Explorative Study by P. Mohanan Pillai and N. Shanta.
4. Caste and Class Formations in the Context of Kerala by P. Sivanandan.
5. The Tribal Society in Kerala: The Process of Integration and the Struggle of Survival by P. Sivanvdan.
6. Development Experience of Kerala, South-West India, Towards a Historical Explanation by P.K. Michael Tarakan.
7. Poverty and Young Women's Employment: Linkages in Kerala by Pradeep Kumar Panda.
8. Kerala's Agriculture: An Interpretation of the Current Situation by V. Santha Kumar and K. Narayanan Nair.
9. Rural Labour Relations and the Development Dilemmas in Kerala: Reflections on the Dilemmas of a Socially Transforming Labour Force in a Slowly Growing Economy by K.P. Kannan.
10. Poverty Alleviation as Advancing Basic Human Capabilities: Kerala's Achievements Compared by K.P. Kannan.
11. Economic Diversification in Kerala: A Spatial Analysis by Mridul Eapen.
12. Impact of Structural Adjustment Programme and Health Sector Reforms on Reproductive Health and Family Planning Services in South Asia by D. Narayanas and K. Navaneetham.
13. Social Cost of Neglecting Sanitation and Hygiene Behaviour in Coastal Regions by K. Pushpangadan and G. Murugan.
14. Energy Efficiency in Rural Water Supply by K. Pushpangadan.
15. International Trade in Fisheries and its Contribution to Food Security.
16. Small-Scale Fisheries in the Context of Globalization by John Kurien.

17. Property Right, Management and Governance: Crafting an Institutional Framework for Global Marine Fisheries by John Kiroen.
18. Interaction between Economy and Watershed Processes: A Note Based on a Failed Attempt to Implement an Integrated Watershed Management in Kerala by V. Santhakumar.
19. Economics of Rurla Water Supply: A Case Study of Rural Water Supply in Kerala by K. Pushpangadan.
20. Stability and Sustainability of Small Scale Irrigation Institutions in Kerala by K. Narayanan Nair.
21. Towards a Demand-Based Assessment of Irrigation in Kerala: A Micro-Level Analysis by V. Santhakumar.
22. Natural Rubber Perils of Policy (A note) by K.J. Joesph and K.N. Harilal.
23. Coffee, Tea or Pepper? Factors Affecting Choice of Crops by Agro. Entrepreneurs in Nineteenth Century South-West India by P.K. Michael Tharakan.
24. Increased Efficiency of Straw Utilization by Cattle and Buffalo by P.S. George.
25. Market Underformation and Agricultural Labour by G. Omkarnath.
26. Promotional Measures for Cardamom Cultivation: An Evaluation by K.L. Joseph and P.S. George.
27. Evaluation Study of Cardamom Promotion Schemes by P.S. George and K.J. Joseph.
28. India's External Sector Under Economic Liberalization by K.L. Joseph and C. Veeramani.
29. India-Srilanka Free Trade Accord by K.L. Joseph and K.N. Harilal.
30. Making Inter-Country Comparison of Life Expectancy More Meaningful: A Proposal by Achin Chakraborty and Udaya Shankar Mishra.
31. Family Planning: The Afro-Asian Scenarios by G.N. Rao.
32. Levels and Trends in Maternal Mortality in India by K. Navaneetham.
33. Population and Land Use in Kerala by P.S. George and S. Chattopadhyay.
34. Reproductive Health Status of Asian Countries by U.S. Mishra.
35. Measurement and Correlates of Infertility in Selected DHS Countries by U.S. Mishra and Mala Ramanathan.
36. Correlates of Female Sterilization Regret in the Southern States of India by U.S. Mishra and Mala Ramanathan.
37. Reproductive Health Status of Indian States: An Index of Maternity Care and Contraceptive Choice by U.S. Mishra and Mala Ramanathan.
38. Changing Dynamics of Fertility Regulation in India by U.S. Mishra, S. Irudaya and A. Pandey.

39. Education of the Underprivileged in India by C. Gasper.
40. The Role of Private Health Care Sector in Kerala's Route to Low Mortality by D. Narayana.
41. Hygiene Behaviour Among Rural Households: A Study of Coastal Region in Kerala by K. Pushpangadan and G. Murugan.
42. Cost Efficiency and Returns From Rural Sanitation: Some Macro and Micro Evidence by K. Pushpangadan and G. Murugan.
43. Electronics Industry under Globalization by K.J. Joseph.
44. Corporate Statistics: The Missing Numbers by N. Shanta Dennis and Raja Kumar.
45. Production Clustering and Regional Industrial Development : A Comparative Study of Pump Manufacturing in Coimbatore and Rubber Foot Wear Cluster in Kottayam by P. Mohanan Pillai.
46. Multivariate Graphical Methods for Characterizing Development: An Application of Chernoff-Type Faces by K. Navaneetham and Prem C. Saxena.
47. Economic Crisis, Poverty and Social Development in Africa by Pradeep Kumar Panda.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(*i*) Macro-economic Adjustment Policies, Health Sector Reform, Access to Health Care in India; (*ii*) Macro-economic Adjustment Policies, Health Sector Reforms and Access to Utilization and Quality of Healthy Care; (*iii*) Emigration from Kerala State in India: Social, Economic and Demographic Consequences; (*iv*) Technology Options in Rural Water Supply and Sanitation in Coastal Region; (*v*) Power Sector in Kerala: A Diagnostic Study; (*vi*) An Environmental and Social Cost-Benefit Analysis of Pooyamkutty Hydro- Electric Project; (*vii*) Agricultural Change in India: 1950-51-1998-99; (*viii*) Resurvey of Kadakkavur Village; (*ix*) Resurvey of Kurichy Village. (*x*) Privatization and the Poor: The Case of Livestock Services in India; (*xi*) Population and Land Use in Kerala; and (*xii*) Collective Care Among Workers and Non-Workers in the Informal Sector.

NEW PROJECTS

(*i*) Institutional Inefficiency and Lock-in: Towards a Theoretical Clarification and Applying it to Kerala's Development Pattern;(*ii*) Some Social-Cultural Dimensions of Fishery in Kerala and their Implications for Livelihood and Nutritional Security; (*iii*) The Economic and Spatial Dimensions of Over Capitalization of the Small-Scale Fishery of Kerala; (*iv*) Towards a Strategy for Kerala's Industrial Development under Decentralization: Lessons from Mancherry Experience; (*v*) Status Paper on Research on Employment and Labour in Kerala; (*vi*) Agrarian Reforms and

Land Distribution Experience in Kerala;(*vii*) Growth of the Kerala Economy: An Inter-Sectoral Analysis; (*viii*) Technology Options in Water Supply and Sanitation in Coastal Region in Kerala; (*ix*) Evaluation of Institutional Arrangements for Environmental Conservation in India; (*x*) Institutional Arrangement for Water Management in India and Netherlands: Towards a Comparative Perspective; (*xi*) Agrarian Change in Colonial Andhra: An Overview; (*xii*) Food Security in India; (*xiii*) Simple Tests of Monetary Relationships for India; (*xiv*) Unmet Need for Family Planning: Should it Exclude the Users: (*xv*) Determinants of Sex Differential in Child Mortality in India: Evidence from NFHS Data; (*xvi*) The Accuracy of Past Population Project in India: (*xvii*) Women's Status and Reproductive Behaviour in Rural Orissa; (*xviii*) Male Based Method of Contraception : What We Know About it; (*xix*) Levels and Correlates of C-Section Delivery Among Indian Women; (*xx*) Financing Education: Developed vs. Developing Countries; (*xxi*) Interrelationships between Low Income and Educational Achievement: The Indian Case; (*xxii*) Reforming School Education; (*xxiii*) Utilization of Reproductive Health Services in India: Patterns and Determinants; (*xxiv*) Trends in Employment in the Private Corporate Sector; (*xxv*) Methods in Capital Stock Estimation; (*xxvi*) Unraveling Productivity Performance in Indian Industries; (*xxvii*) Liberalization and Productivity Growth: Evidence from Indian Manufacturing; (*xxviii*) Technology Transfer and Technological Capability; (*xxix*) Total Factor Productivity Growth in India: A Survey of Issues; (*xxx*) Software Development and Export in India: An Application of Specific Factors Model; (*xxxi*) Software Development and Export in India: An Application of Specific Factors Model; (*xxxii*) Acquisition of Technological Capabilities in Industrial Clusters: Case Study of Pump Manufacturing Cluster in Coimbatore; (*xxxiii*) A Measure of Deprivation among Children and its Application to Indian Data; (*xxxiv*) Cultural History of Kerala Mathematics and; (*xxxv*) Social Security for the Elderly in India.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Property Rights, Resource Management and Goverance: Crafting an Institutional Framework for Global Marine Fisheries*, CDS-SIFFS Publication, Trivandrum, 1998 by Kurien John.
2. *Swatantrya Samara Charithram: Kuttikalku*, State Institute of Children's Literature, Trivandrum, 1998 by Tharakan, Micheal P.K.
3. Proceedings, *National Seminar on Rural Water Supply and Sanitation*, CDS-Rajiv Gandhi National Drinking Water Mission, New Delhi.
4. *India's Elderly: Burden and Challenge?* Sage Publications, New Delhi by Rajan, S. Irudaya, Mishra, U.S. and Sarma P.S. (1999).

5. *Agrarian Transition Under Colonialism, Study of a Semi-Arid Region of Andhra, C.1860-1900*, CDS Monograph Series by Rao.
6. *Mortality and Fertility Transition in Kerala: A Historical Investigation*, Hindustan Publishing Corporation, New Delhi, 1998 by Rajan, S. Irudaya, P.N. Mari Bhat and Tim Dyson.

WORKING PAPERS

1. *Poverty and Young Women's Employment: Linkages in Keraka* by Panda, Pradeep Kumar.
2. *Small-Scale Fisheries in the Context of Globalization*, CDS-Working Paper No.289 by Kurien, John.
3. *Pricing with Changing Welfare Criterion: An Application of Ramsey-Wilson Model to Urban Water Supply*, CDS-Working Paper No.287, Pushpangadan, K. and Murugan, G.
4. *Intensifying Masculinity of Sex Ratios in India, New Evidence 1981-1991*, CDS-Working Paper No. 288, Rajan, S. Irudaya, and Sudha S.
5. *Regional Hetrogeneity and Fertility Behaviour in India*, CDS-Working Paper No.290 by Rajan, S. Irudaya, Christorphez and Guilmoto.
6. *Coffee, Tea or Pepper? Factors Affecting Choice of Crops by Agro-Entrepreneurs in Nineteenth Century South-West India*, CDS-Working Paper No. 291 by Tharakan, Micheal P.K.
7. *Economic Diversification in Kerala : A Spatial Analysis*, CDS-Working Paper No. 293 by Eapen Mridul.

In addition the faculty contributed 33 papers in different journals, published reports and in edited books.

SEMINARS AND WORKSHOPS

The Centre ordained 10 open seminars, 3 workshops, 9 faculty seminars and one sponsored seminar. Besides, faculty members participated in 48 seminars/ conferences in India and aboard.

PH.D./M.PHIL. PROGRAMME

The Ph.D. Programme at CDS has scholars registered under both the JNU and University of Kerala. During this year three scholars completed their Ph.D. and four fresh scholars were admitted to this programme. Eight scholars were enrolled for the M.Phil. programme.

LIBRARY

During the reporting period, 1,555 books were added to the Library collection. The Library received 710 working papers from various institutions and subscribed to 323 periodicals. The Library also received 160 periodicals on gift/exchange basis from institutions in India and abroad. The Library

manually catalogued 1,670 books and efforts are being made to complete the computerization process of the Library by the end of 1999. The Population and Sustainable Development Documentation Centre, set up in 1995 continued to support the 10 month Population and Development Programme.

COMPUTER FACILITIES

The computer Centre organizes a strong IT base to facilitate quality education and research programmes at CDS. The Centre, besides the programming and software management support provided to the faculty, staff and students, manages computer installation and software and hardware maintenance. Every year computer staff conducts computer familiarization programmes for fresh batch of students and the P&SD participants.

DATA BASE FACILITIES

During the year under review, the database section acquired eight major databases. The prominent among them are Demographics/Demo Tables, World Development Indicator on CD-ROM, Emerging Markets Database. In order to facilitate usage, the Database Section has organized training programmes and has also acquired various manuals.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant from ICSSR			
Non-Plan	20.92	Salary & Allowances	89.03
Plan	8.85	Research Support	3.02
		Library	12.07
Government of Kerala		Postage, Electricity, Telephone	6.16
Non-Plan	44.00	Vehicle	1.56
Plan	40.00	Campus Maintenance	8.61
		TD/DA	2.39
Access of Expenditure		Printing & Stationery	0.26
Over Income	19.00	Furniture & Equipment	2.75
		Miscellaneous Expenses	6.92
Total	132.77	Total	132.77

CENTRE FOR ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL STUDIES HYDERABAD

COMPLETED PROJECTS

1. A.P. Hazard Mitigation and Emergency Cyclone Recovery Project by Dr.P. Padmanabha Rao.
2. Mid-Term Appraisal Study of IPP-VIII, MCH, Hyderabad by Dr. P. Padmanabha Rao.
3. Mid-Term Appraisal Study of A.P. Participatory Tribal Development Project (IFAD-II) by Dr. P. Padmanabha Rao.
4. Rapid Low Cost Study of Impact of I.E.C. Activities in Creating Awareness of I.P.P.-VIII Activities among the Target Groups by Dr. K.S. James.
5. Municipal Borrowings and Debts in Andhra Pradesh by Dr. C. Ramachandraiah.
6. Studies Relating to Health Economics by Professor P. Venkatramaiah.
7. Cost Effectiveness and Efficiency of the Nutrition Programmes in India by Professor R. Radhakrishna.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(*i*) Godavari Valley Development Action Plan; (*ii*) Determinants of Poverty in Andhra Pradesh; (*iii*) Drought Watch and Management System (DST Project); (*iv*) Andhra Pradesh Cyclone Emergency Reconstruction Project (APCERP); (*v*) Pensionary Benefits and its Impact on State Finance; (*vi*) Urban Water Supply — A Study of Selected Urban Centres in Andhra Pradesh; (*vii*) Post-Project Impact Study of Resettlement and Rehabilitation Programme — Ingoor; (*viii*) Solid Waste Management System; (*ix*) A.P. Participatory Tribal Development Project — Quarterly Evaluation of Project Initiatives through 100 per cent Physical Verification; (*x*) Federal Fiscal Transfers in India; (*xi*) TWD-TCR and TI — Perparation of Perspective Plan for the Development of the Yanadis Living in Nellore, Chittoor and Prakasam Districts; (*xii*) Irrigation Status in Andhra Pradesh; (*xiii*) Participatory Irrigation Management in Andhra Pradesh; (*xiv*) Economics of livestock production in Andhra Pradesh; and (*xv*) Social Security in A.P. as part of a larger project on Collective Care Arrangement among Workers and Non-workers in the Informal Sector.

PUBLICATIONS

During the year faculty members published 20 research papers in different journals and brought out 2 monographs:

1. Public and Private Mix in Medical Care in A.P., 1998, Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad.
2. An Integrated Economic and Environmental Assessment of Solid Waste System in India: the Case of Hyderabad.

SEMINARS / CONFERENCES / WORKSHOPS

The Centre continued to hold a regular series of seminars during the year in which Social Scientists participated and the seminar series had a good response. During the year under review 19 seminars were held. Faculty members participated in 36 different seminars/conferences.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRMAME

The Centre conducts part-time M.Phil. and Ph.D. Programmes in collaboration with the Dr. B.R. Ambedkar Open University, Hyderabad primarily to enable teachers and other employed people to acquire and upgrade their research skills. The Centre has till now admitted 13 batches of M.Phil. students and 9 batches of Ph.D. students. In all 18 M.Phil. students and 7 Ph.D. students attended the course work.

REPRESENTATION OF STAFF MEMBERS ON PLANNING/DEVELOPMENT ADVISORY BODIES

Faculty members actively participated in providing assistance to various Central and State Government Organizations, Universities, Research Organizations etc., as members of Advisory Bodies.

CONSULTANCY AND GUIDANCE SERVICES

The ICSSR selected the Centre under their scheme of Guidance and Consultancy Services in Data Processing for the benefit of the research scholars with financial assistance of Rs. 10,000. During the year 1998-99, nine scholars took advantage of the facilities under consultancy and guidance services in data processing.

LIBRARY

The Center's Library has a collection of 20,157 books on different disciplines in social sciences. It also subscribes to 148 periodicals, both Indian and Foreign and receives 27 periodicals as gratis. The Library acquired 649 books during the year 1998-99 and added 72 back volumes to its collection which now stands at 1,825. The Library continues to be a member of the World Bank Depository Programme.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Annual Recurring Grant for Maintenance & Development for 1998-99.		Salary	25.85
		Library	4.01
		Projects	0.04
(*i*) Government of Andhra Pradesh	23.00	Ph.D./M.Phil.	1.19
		Computer	0.15
(ii) Indian Council of Social Science Research		Seminars/Lectures	0.28
		Stationery & Printing	0.10
Non-plan	8.34	Post & Telephone	0.60
Plan	4.40		
		Furniture & Fixture	0.64
Research Development Grant from ICSSR (Plan)	1.80	TA/DA	0.75
		Building Maintenance	0.25
		Electrictiy & Water	1.86
		Vehicle	0.65
		Contingency	2.09
		Miscellaneous	0.41
Total	38.87		38.87

CENTRE FOR MULTI-DISCIPLINARY DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, DHARWAD

IMPORTANT EVENTS

1. UGC Refresher Course for College Teachers in Economics held from 17 November to 14 December 1998.
2. Orientation Programme in the Management of Educational Finances jointly organized by Education Finance Unit, NIEPA, New Delhi and CMDR from 6-11 January 1999.

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Study on 'Costliness of Primary Education' sponsored by Educational Consultants India Ltd., (ED. CIL) Noida.

ONGOING RESEARCH PROJECTS

(*i*) Community (Non-Governmental Private Sector) Contribution to the Development of Education : A Case Study of Karnataka; (*ii*) Economics of Shifting from Tobacco; A Micro Level Study and Action Programme (Karnataka, India); (*iii*) Socio-economic Ideas in Ancient Indian Literature: Upanishadic and Purnik Literature; (*iv*) Scheme of Assistance under Experimental and Innovative Programme; (*v*) Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awas Yojana and Million Wells Scheme for 10 districts of Karnataka and 2 districts in Goa and (*vi*) Root Causes of Biodiversity Losses in Chilka Lake in India.

NEW RESEARCH PROJECT

1. Responsiveness of Various Schemes to Girl Literacy/Education: Comparative Analysis of Karnataka and Andhra Pradesh.

MONOGRAPH SERIES COMPLETED

1. Development Experiences in the Indian Economy: Inter-State Perspectives on Education and Health by Dr. P.R. Panchmukhi.
2. Participatory Development in the Midst of Economic Reforms Process by Dr. G.K. Kadekodi.
3. North-South Divide: Karnataka's Development Scenario by Dr. P.R. Panchamukhi.

4. Compulsory Primary Education: Challenges and Opportunities by Dr. Jayakumar Anagol.

INTERNATIONAL AND NATIONAL SEMINARS/CONFERENCES

During the period faculty members contributed 34 papers/articles in different national and international seminars/conferences.

SEMINARS, CONFERENCES, WORKSHOPS AND LECTURES ARRANGED BY THE INSTITUTE INCLUDING INTERNAL SEMINARS

1. A special lecture was organized on Universalization of Elementary Education: Challenges and Prospects on 12 May 1998.
2. Seminar on Alternative Crops to Tobacco on 7 April 1998.
3. Seminar on Union Budget 1998-99 on 18 July 1998.
4. Lecture on Resource Requirements for Universal Elementary Education as a Fundamental Right on 14 September 1998.
5. Discussion on Indicatiors of Performance of Schools and Measures to Improve Performance of 17 October 1998.
6. A Panel Discussion on Contribution of Prof. A.K. Sen to Economics on 3 December 1998.

TEACHING AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES

1. Three-week Research Methodology Course for Researchers in Economics from 27 April 1998 to 17 May 1998.
2. Four-weeks UGC Refresher Course for College Teachers in Economics in memory of Prof. D.T. Lakdawala from 17 December 1998.
3. Orientation Course on Management of Educational Finances for secretaries and senior officials of different states.

PH.D. PROGRAMME AT THE CENTRE

The centre is recognized for Ph.D. programme by six Indian Universities. Seven scholars have registered for their Ph.D. in the Centre.

REPRESENTATION OF FACULTY

The facuty members got representation of planning and development advisory bodies, Central or State Govt. and different universities.

LIBRARY

During the year 1998-99 the Centre added 1,332 books to the library out of which 532 were purchased and 800 were donated. The library at present, has subscribed to 64 journals, out of which 15 were international journals.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	0.60	Salary Allowances	8.60
Grant from ICSSR	11.38	Library	5.45
Other Receipts	11.40	Printing & Stationery	0.71
		Research	4.79
		TA/DA	1.97
		Postage & Telephone	0.85
		Vehicle	0.07
		Campus Maintenance	0.84
		Contingencies	0.10
Total	23.38		23.38

CENTRE FOR POLICY RESEARCH
NEW DELHI

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Fifty Years of Swaraj.
2. History of the Parliament of India, Vol. 5&6.
3. State, Identity and Violence: Jammu and Kashmir.
4. Strengthening Voluntary Work in Madhya Pradesh.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(*i*) Political Reforms (*ii*) Strengthening Civil Society in India (*iii*) India 2047 (*iv*) Indian Parliament and Governance of India (*v*) Prime Ministers of India (*vi*) Internal Threats to India's Security (*vii*) Interanl Security and Violence in South Asia (*viii*) Defence Expenditure and Force Planning (*ix*) Force 2020: Structuring the Armed Forces for the New Millennium (*x*) Autonomy Movements in India (*xi*) the Role of the Missile Technology Control Regime (*xii*) Globalization, Diplomacy and National Securtiy (*xiii*) The Proliferation of Light Weapons and National Security (*xiv*) Restructuring of Ministry of Health & Family Welfare (*xv*) Future of Urbanization(*xvi*) A Study of Nagarpalikas (*xvii*) Rich People and Poor Cities: Understanding the Urban Collapse (*xviii*) The Progress and Politics of Urbanization in Urban Management (*xix*) (a) The Ganges-Mekong Quadrant (b) Indo-Nepal Pojects (*xx*) Trade and Economic Cooperation among the Countries of the Indian Ocean Rim Association for Regional Cooperation (*xxi*) Economic Development of North-Eastern State (*xxii*) Crisis of Migration and Politics (*xxiii*) Problems of Governance in South Asia (*xxiv*) Eastern River Waters (*xxv*) Revenge Versus Accommodation: A Study of Competing Trends in South Asia (*xxvi*) India-China Relations in the 21st Century and (xxv) China's Modernization Process and its Implications for India.

NEW PROJECTS

1. Good Governance and Development Policies: A Comparative Study of Uttar Pardesh and Maharashtra.
2. Impact of Economic Liberalization on Social Equity and the Role of US Foreign Policy in South Asia.
3. New Models of Development Cooperation for the UNDP, New York.

4. Financial Management in a Global Economy for the Human Development Report.

PUBLICATIONS

1. *Fifty Years of Swaraj: Highlights and Shadows* edited by V.A. Pai Panandiker.
2. *Anatomy of Voluntarism: The Case of Madhya Pradesh* by Ravi Gulhati, Kaval Gulhati, Srikrishna Ayyangar and Vinita Nagar.
3. *History of the Parliament of India* Vol. 5 (1980-1989) by Subhash C. Kashyap.
4. *Contemporary India* edited by V.A. Pai Panandiker and Ashis Nandy.

MONOGRAPHS

1. *India:1947-2047* by V.A. Pai Panandiker.
2. *Water Resource Planning: Changing Perspective* by Ramaswamy R. Iyer.

SEMINARS, CONFERENCES, WORKSHOPS, MEETINGS,

1. Indo-Russian Dialogue,13-14 January 1999.
2. Sino-Indian Dialogue, 25-28 January 1999.
3. Conference on Building a Worldwide Movement for Democracy, 14-17 February 1999.
4. Seventh Round of Indo-Bangladesh Track II Dialogue, 22-23 March 1999.

REPRESENTATION OF FACULTY

The faculty of the Centre continued to get representation on Planning/ Development/Advisory Bodies of central or the state governments and universities etc.

LIBRARY

During the year 329 books were added to the library of the centre. The CPR library has a collection of a total of 10,415 Volumes including bound periodicals. The Library subscribed to 99 journals and received gratis 20 periodicals. These cover major policy fields of concern to scholars at CPR. An external CD-ROM Drive was purchased for accessing databases available on CDs.

To provide easy access to the INTERNET and E-mail on LAN to the faculty members, a new computer, configured as Proxy Server has been installed in the Library. At present it enables five users to access internet simultaneously.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
A: Expenditure		Pay and Allowances	59.15
ICSSR - Recurring Grant		Rates & Taxes	3.80
(a) Non-plan - 834000.00	12.74	Maintenance & Repairs	11.50
(b) Plan - 444,000.00		Electricity & Water	3.60
Membership Fees	1.10	*Postage, Telegrams &*	
Examination & Testing Fees	41.00	Telephones	2.20
Endowment & Other		*Printing*	1.30
Interest Income	30.41	Stationery	0.85
Other Income	7.25	Publications	0.20
Excess of Expenditure		Library	2.40
Over Publications	9.00	Conveyance TA/DA	1.10
		Staff Welfare	1.25
		Conference, Lectures &	
		Project Exp.	0.10
		Motor Vehicles	0.80
		Visiting Faculty Flat	
		Maintenance	0.20
		Hospitality	0.32
		Miscellaneous	2.06
		Gratuity	0.17
		Depreciation	10.50
TOtal	101.50		101.50

CENTRE FOR RESEARCH IN RURAL & INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, CHANDIGARH

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Evaluation of Special Health Check-up Scheme for Primay Schools in Punjab.
2. Family Welfare Services in Punjab: Coverage and Clients Satisfaction (A Rapid Survey Assessment of Rupnagar District).
3. Rapid Survey to Assess the Coverage and Client Satisfaction from Family Welfare Services in Patiala District of Punjab.
4. Himachal State Plan of Action for Children.
5. Micro-Level Planning of Lambi Block.
6. Micro-Level Planning of Faridkot Block.
7. Promotion of Small Norms Through Innovative Methods in 30 villages, Chamkaur Sahib Block, District Rupnagar.
8. Development and Changing Status of Scheduled Castes.
9. Evaluation of Special School Health Check-up Scheme for Primary Schools in Punjab.
10. Baseline Survey Report of the Project on Promotion of Small Family Norms Through Innovative Methods, Mukerian Block, Punjab.
11. Socio-economic Survey of Scheduled Castes, Backward Classes and Minorities Living Below Poverty Line in Chandigarh (U.T.).

ONGOING PROJECTS

(*i*) Education, Population and Development; (*ii*) Evaluation of Shagun to Scheduled Caste Girls at the Time of Their Marriage in Four Districts of Punjab. (*iii*) Integration of Macro Aspects of Economic Liberalization with Micro Decentralized Level; (*iv*) Baseline Socio-economic Survey of Unauthorized and Authorized Colonies in Chandigarh, U.T.; (*v*) Follow-up of the International Conference of Cooperative Development and Peace in Asia held on 7-14 March 1997; (*vi*) National Family Health Survey of Punjab and Haryana; (*vii*) National Family Health Survey (NFHS-II) in Himachal Pradesh; (*viii*) Concurent Evaluaton of Family Welfare Programme in Target Free District of Fatehgarh Sahib in Punjab; (*ix*) Promotion of Small Family Norms Through Innovative Methods: Action Programme, Block Ballia Kheri.

District Shaharanpur (U.P.): (*x*) Promotion of Small Family Norms Through Innovative Methods, Mukerian, District Hoshiarpur;(*xi*) A follow-up of the Project of Training and Education of PRIs Representatives in Punjab: Research and Action on Village Level Planning; (*xii*) Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awas Yojana (IAY) and Million Wells Scheme (MWS) in Punjab: (*xiii*) Village Action Plan: Chuhar Majra Village, Chamkaur Sahib Block, district Ropar, Punjab; (*xiv*) Financial and Functional Devolution of Panchayati Raj Institutions for the State of Punjab and Himachal Pradesh (with NIRD, Hyderabad); (*xv*) Meeting the Revenue Account Requirements of Municipalities for the State of Punjab, Haryana and Himachal Pradesh (with NIPFP, New Delhi); (*xvi*) Illicit Distributiion of Country Liquor in Border Areas of Amritsar District: Some Observations and Perceptions from the Field; (*xvii*) Problems of Credit for Pesticidal use for Cotton and Agricultural Production in Punjab, District Bhatinda; (*xviii*) Studies on Availability of Condoms, Oral Pills and Assess VHGs; (*xix*) Impact Assessment Research Studies (IARS) in District Jalandhar of Punjab; (*xx*) A Critical Appraisal of Various Government Schemes Regarding Women Empowerment Implemented During the Eighth Five Year Plan in the State of Punjab.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOK

1. *Ecological Agriculture and Development—Towards Sustainable Development*, Vol. I & II by Dhariwla, G.S. Randhawa, R.S. Arora, Ramesh and Dhawan, R.K.

Besides this seven research papers of the institute's faculty members were published in different journals and published books.

SEMINARS/LECTURES

1. Contemporary Issues in Demographic Research on 16 April 1998.
2. Income Generation through Community Participation on 14 August 1998.
3. Primary-Secondary Education in Punjab in Relationship to India on 28 August 1998.
4. Food Security and Food Problem in India 8 February 1998.
5. Relevance of Gandhian Values in the Contemporary Period on 16 March 1999.
6. Irritants in Indo-Pak Relations on 20 March 1999.

In addition the faculty also participated in 12 seminars/ conferences and 5 training programmes and workshops.

TRAINING PROGRAMMES / WORKSHOPS

1. Management Development/Special Training Programme for Senior Executive Officers of the Bank of India from 23-30 November 1998.
2. Empowerment of City Governments and Urban Infrastructure Financing 13-15 May 1998.
3. Empowerment of City Government and Urban Infrastructure Financing, 12-14 November 1998.
4. Empowerment of Municipal Government and Financing of Urban Infrastructure, 18-20 January 1999.

In addition to the above eight trainings of Elected and Appointed Personnel Responsible for Implementation of Poverty Alleviation Programme of Swarna Jayanti Shahai Rozgar Yojana in Punjab and for National Family Health Survey were organized.

LIBRARY

The present stock of the Library is 20,264 books. During this year, Library acquired 1,087 new titles and 1,368 titles were received on donation. The number of periodicals received in the Library was 122 out of which 102 were Indian and 20 were Foreign. Sixteen journals were received on exchange basis and 15 on complimentary basis. Beside these 18 newsletters and 22 newspapers were regularly received in the library.

The CRRID Library is equipped with Cyrix MII Machine having 32 MB RAM and 4.3 Gb Hard disk alongwith a 24 Pin, 345 CPS, TVSE 345 printer. Presently, Library Information System on in-house developed software which covers all the basic parameters of the Library is being used.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	2.93	Salaries & Allowances	32.88
Grant from ICSSR (NP)	10.97	Research	0.10
(P)	8.20	Publication	2.34
Grant from Govt. of	10.97	Library	6.41
Punjab (NP)		TA/DA	0.57
Interest from Corpus		Vehicles	0.78
Fund	12.63	Printing & Stationery	0.38
Publication of Journal	1.53	Postage & Telephone	1.70
Other Receipts	0.22	Furniture & Fixture	1.98
Excess of Income Over		Repairs & Maintenance	2.05
Expenditure	12.06	Electricity & Water Charges	2.52
		Computer, TV & VCR	3.04
		Miscellaneous Expenses	3.64
		Closing Balance	1.12
Total	59.51	Total	59.51

CENTRE FOR SOCIAL STUDIES, SURAT

COMPLETED RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. Ethnography of Malaria in Surat District.
2. Floods in Mehsana: A Study of a Natural Disaster.
3. A Socio-economic Profile of Major Social and Religious Groups in the Slums of Surat City.
4. Dwelling Environment and Housing Needs of Rural Poor in Northern and Central Gujarat.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(*i*) Situation Analysis of Sexual Health in Surat; (*ii*) Sociological and Ecological Dimensions of Tourism: A Select Bibliography; (*iii*) Ethnography of Leptospirosis in Surat District; (*iv*) Ethnography of Malaria in Surat District; (*v*) Sweepers of Surat Municipal Corporation; (*vi*) Socio-economic Survey of Slum Dwellers on the Sabarmati River Banks, Ahmedabad; (vii) Communal Consciouseness and Communal Violence; (*viii*) Dalits and Conflict Mitigation Process in India; (*ix*) Studies on Ambedkar; Thought and Praxis; (*x*) Hindutva and the Political Process in Gujarat; (*xi*) Consolildated M&E Report; (*xii*) Child Labour in Home Based Industries in the Wake of Legislation: The Case of Diamond Industry of Surat; (*xiii*) Workers of Closed Textile Mills and; (xiv) Religion, Culture and the Nation: High Caste Hindu Converts to Christianity.

PUBLICATIONS

During the year faculty members published 37 articles, reports in different journals, periodicals and edited books.

MONOGRAPHS

1. *A Soico-economic Profile of Major Social and Religious Groups in the Slums of Surat City.*
2. *Dwelling Environment and Housing Needs of Rural Poor in Northern and Central Gujarat.*

JOURNALS

The Centre continues to publish its quarterlay Gujarati journal *Arthat*. During the year four issues were brought out.

Under Social justice project the centre brought out four six-monthly dossiers *Yatharth* of the regional newspaper clippings on atrocities against the Dalits, Adivasis and Women in Gujarat.

SEMINARS, CONFERNCES, WORKSHOPS AND LECTURES

Professor D.L. Sheth, Centre for the Study of Developing Societies, delivered the twelvth I.P. Desai Memorial Lecture on 'Knowledge, Power and Action: Challenges Facing the Grassroots Movements for Alternative Development' on 22 February 1999.

In additon to this 15 Colloquias and one seminar on 'Modernity and Religion and two workshops on (a) Child Sex Workers in Gujarat and: (b) Child Labour in Gujarat: Image, Realities and Interventions, were organized.

TRAINING PROGRAMAME

(*a*) Participatory Learning and Action (PLA) and (b) Computer Application in Social Sciences were orgainzed.

LIBRARY

The Centre's library acquired 1038 books, received 17 books by way of donation during the year. By the end of March 1999 the total number of books, back volumes and reports has reached 25,107. The centre subscribes to 100 journals. Of these 85 are Indian and 15 foreign. In addition, 10 journals have been received on an exchange basis and 8 gratis. The library added to its collection microfilm rolls of a few journals, video cassettes and CDs.

GUIDANCE AND CONSULTANCY SERVICES

Under the ICSSR Guidance and Consultancy Scheme, the Centre continues to offer the services of its faculty to college teachers and researchers in designing research, refining methodology and analysing data.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
		Salary & Allowances	32.63
		Library Development	2.29
ICSSR		Publication	0.38
Non-Plan 9.01, Plan 8.15	17.16	Printing & Stationery	0.20
Govt. of Gujarat	13.86	Postage & Telephone	0.86
Other Receipts	10.72	Furniture & Maintenance	0.71
		TA/DA	0.81
		Electricity	1.15
		Miscellaneous	2.71
Total	41.74	Total	41.74

CENTRE FOR STUDIES IN SOCIAL SCIENCES CALCUTTA

IMPORTANT EVENTS

The CSSS, Calcutta completed 25 years of its life in 1998. During this period. it has established itself as a major social science research institution in India.

RESEARCH PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Procedural Complexity, Transaction Costs and Indian Exports: A Contemporary Perspective.
2. Rumour and Communal Conflict in Bengal (1946-92).
3. Bolllywood Down Under: Fiji Indian Cultural History a Popular Assertion.

ONGONG RESEARCH PROJECTS

(*i*) The Children's Films of Satyajit Ray; (*ii*) Issues of North-South Uneven Development and Catching Up; (*iii*) Industrial Development in West Bengal in a Comparative Framework of all India Developments, for the period 1946-1974; (*iv*) Agriculture in Undivided Bengal: Colonial Rule in India and in West Bengal, after Independence upto the early 1990; (*v*) Economic History of India from the Late Eighteenth Century to the Late Twentieth Century; (*vi*) Institutional Factors for Industrial Restructuring with special reference to Post-liberalization Period; (*vii*) Transmitting Informatiom, India and the World; (*viii*) Urban Popular Culture; (*ix*) Histories of Ethnology with special reference to India: (*x*) Issues Related to Gender Studies; (*xi*) Jal Pratapchand; (*xii*) Gopal Bhar; (*xiii*) Family in Bengal; (*xiv*) Bhawal Sanyasi Case; (*xv*) Commodities and Culture: Material Process and Discursive Practices of Development in Travancore; (*xvi*) Life of the Past: Bengali Diasporas and the Lost Project of Bengal Modernity and; (*xvii*) Calcutta in Maps.

ONGOING RESEARCH PROJECTS FUNDED BY EXTERNAL AGENCIES

1. Displaced Populations and Development in the Context of South Asian Economic and Institution Orders.
2. Institutional Framework for Industrial Development.
3. Nationalism. Modernity and Urban Culture,
4. Institutional Framework for Industrial Development.

5. Hybrid Genres: Formation of a Small Archive of Visual Materials from late 19th/early 20th Century Calcutta.
6. Dyanmic Model of Institutional Credit and the Macro Economy in an Overlapping Generations Structure Financing Pattern of Indian Firms.
7. Evolution of the State Bank of India.

NEW PROJECTS

1. Demonstration Programme of Advanced Level Teaching of Economic and Socio-economic Analysis Appropriate for Developing Asia and Africa.
2. Environmental and Social Impact Study in Connection with Improvement and Widening of 900 K.M. of State Highways in West Bengal.
3. The New Regimes of Nature: Globalization and Discourses of 'Indigenous Peoples', 'Biodiversity' and 'Rights'.
4. Conversion, Christianity, and Communalism in Jharkhand.
5. Bengali Cinema.
6. Foucault and Post-Colonial Discourse.
7. Evaluation of Refugee Settlements in and Around Calcutta.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

During 1998-99 under the supervision of the academic staff of the Centre, three students submitted their theses and 16 students are working on their doctoral dissertations.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *The French India Company and the Trade of the Indian Ocean: 1664-1750* A collection of Late Dr. Indrani Ray's articles. (Munshiram Manoharlal Publisher, New Delhi,1999).
2. *Samayiki: Science and Society* (in Bengali) ed. By Pradip Kumar Bose

LECTURE SERIES

Finance and Development (R.C. Dutt Lectures on Political Economy, 1994) by Sunanda Sen.

OCCASIONAL PAPER SERIES

1. *A Review of Finance Reform in Developing Economies With Reference to the East and Southest Asia* by Byasdeb Dasgupta;
2. *Globalizing India: A Critique of an Agenda for Financiers and Speculators* by Amiya Kumar Bagchi.

3. *Uneven Development of Convergency* by Prabijit Sarkar.
4. *Urban Culture and Democracy: Politics in the City* (Volume 1) ed. by Pradip Kumar Bose and Bodeil Folk Frederiksen.
5. *Urban Culture and Democracy: Family and Gender* (Volume 2) ed. by Pradip Kumar Bose and Bodeil Folk Frederiksen.
6. *Urban Culture and Democracy: Forms of Cultural Production* (Volume 3)ed. by Pradip Kumar Bose and Bodeil Folk Frederiksen.

PUBLIC LECTURES

S.G. Deuskar Lectures on Indian History and Culture.

1. Professor Gyanandra Pandey, Department of History, Delhi University, lectrued on Memory, History and the Question of Violence: The Reconstruction of Partition on 3 & 4 April 1998;.
2. Professor Veena Das, Department of Sociology, Delhi School of Economics, University of Delhi lectured on (i) Thinking about Violence: The Stake in Everday Life.(ii) Boundaries: Saying and Showing on 5 and 6 January 1999.
3. Professor Gulammohammed Sheikh, an eminent artist and art historian lectured on (i) Reading Pictures, Stories of Mediations, (ii) Stories of Transgressions on 23 and 24 February 1999.

INTERNATIONAL SEMINARS/ WORKSHOPS / CONFERENCES

1. Indo-Russian Joint Seminar on ' State Regulation versus Market Forces in Transitional Economies' on 10 and 12 December 1998.
2. Conference on ' Development, Displacement and Disparity: India in the Last Quarter of the Century' from 17-19 December 1998.
3. Conference on 'History and the Present' from 10-12 February 1999.
4. Cultural Studies Workshop at Khajuraho on 'Public Culture' from 21-25 January 1999.

LIBRARY

The library of the Centre with its rich collection is catering to the needs of the researchers from various parts of the country and abroad. Altogether 108 new books were added to the collection of the Library out of which 59 books were purchased and 49 books were received as gift. The total number of books stock is 16,029. Three new Indian Journals are being subscribed from 1999. Presently, the total number of subscribed journals is 149 out of which 76 are Indian and 73 are foreign. Ninty-nine non-book materials have been added to the library collection. The total number of non-books materials comes up to 4,166.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
(Non-plan) Recurring	20.00	Pay & Allowances	57.15
(Plan) Recurring	10.35	P.F. Contibution with Interest	13.00
ICSSR Research Development Activities.	4.60	Gratuity Contribution	1.35
		Other Establishment Expenses (Reimbursement of Medical Expenses,	
Govt. of West Bengal			
(Non-plan) Recurring	20.00	LTC, Leave Encashment,	
(Plan) Recurring	7.67	Children Education Assistance)	4.25
		Library	3.95
Grant Receivable From Govt. of West Bengal	7.28	Projects/Seminar/Training Programme	1.74
Centre's own Anticipated Income.	10.50	Publication	0.20
Deficit for 1998-99	9.67	Stationery & Printing	0.90
		Travelling Expenses	0.60
		RTP 1998-99	0.18
		Other Misc. Expenses	6.75
Total	90.07		90.07

CENTRE FOR THE STUDY OF DEVELOPING SOCIETIES, DELHI

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Hindu-Muslim Relations by Ashutosh Varshney.
2. Study of Assembly Elections in Maharashtra by Rajindra Vohra.
3. Study of Electoral Violence in Bihar by K.S. Subrahmaniam.
4. Census of Artisans in Gujarat by Sant Saran.
5. Europe, India, China: Civilisational Comparisons of Process Over the Very Long Term by Satish Sabarwal.
6. Study of Scheduled Castes and Non-Scheduled Castes in Rural-Urban Context by V.B. Singh.
7. National Election Study,1996 by V.B. Singh and Yogendra Yadav.
8. Pre-mid Poll Survey-Election 1996 by V.B. Singh and Yogendra Yadav.
9. Inter-Disciplinary Approach to Sociology in a Capital City by Dennis Vidal.
10. National Election Study 1998 by V.B. Singh and Sanjay Kumar.
11. Exit-Poll of 4 Vidhan Sabha Elections in November 1998 by V.B. Singh and Sanjay Kumar.
12. Survey of Political Opinions and Attitudes in the National Capital of Delhi by Sanjay Kumar.
13. Social Scientist Survey of Political Opinion and Attitudes in Delhi by Sanjay Kumar.
14. State of Democratic Institutions: Study of Bihar Assembly Elections, 1995 by V.B. Singh, Yogendra Yadav and Sanjay Kumar.
15. Minorities and the Nation State by D.L. Sheth.

PROJECTS/ STUDIES IN PROGRESS

1. Peace, Security and Economic Cooperation for Growth.
2. Towards a Study of the Criminal Justice System.
3. Humanities and Social Sciences.
4. South-Asian Perspective on North-South Cooperation and Impact of Foreign Funding on People's Organizations.

5. Programme on South-Asian Alternatives.
6. The Future of Democracy: A Comparative Perspective.
7. Indian Aids Epidemic.
8. Conventional Craftsmen in Karnataka and Gujarat.
9. Hindusim and the Colonial Experience.
10. Programme on Human Rights.
11. Environmental Values in India : Case Studies in Industrial Pollution and Resource Conflict.
12. Law and Society.
13. Making of the New Middle Class.
14. Gandhi in Gujarat: Language, Literature and Politics.
15. Gandhi's Hind Swaraj.
16. State Politics in India.
17. Governance in India after Independence.
18. China into the twenty-first Century.
19. Thematic Studies on Lok Sabha Election.
20. Vagrants, Ascetics and the Divided Women: Melodrama and Nationhood in the Indian Popular Cinema.
21. Contemporary Cinema of Popular Culture.
22. Making Meaning in Indian Cinema.
23. Social and Cultural History of Indian Films and Media.
24. Indian Cinema of Public Sphere.
25. Europe-India Cross-cultural Dialogue.

STUDIES/PROJECTS UNDERTAKEN/ BEING PLANNED

1. Democracy, Ethnicity and Knowledge.
2. The Invisible Holocaust: The Ethnic Violence in South Asia, 1946-48.
3. Sociological Survey of Settled Population in Bhatti Wild Life Sanctuary.
4. Devolution of Powers and Functions to Panchayats and Their Interface with Bureaucracy.
5. The Possible Futures of Post-Colonial East-West Dialogue.
6. The Asian Construction of Asia.
7. Profile of MPs and MLAs since 1952.
8. Preparation of Directory on Census of Artisans in Gujarat, Karnataka, Dadra and Nagar Haveli.
9. Learning Exchage between the Swadhyaya Community and the Pitjanjatijara Community.

10. Studies of Commission: Collaborative Project between India ans South Africa.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

The centre is involved with the publication of two journals *Alternatives* and *China Report.*

1. *India Living with Modernity*, Oxford University Press, New Delhi by Javeed Alam, 1999.
2. *Comprehensive Security: Cooperative Security in South Asia*, New Delhi: Sudha Publishers, 1998 by D. Banerjee.
3. *India: Towards Millennium*, Delhi Manohar, 1998 by P.R. Chari (ed).
4. *Across the Himalayan Gap, Delhi*: IGNCA and Gian,1998 by Tan Chugh (ed).
5. *In the Footsteps of Xuan Zang: Tan Yun-Shan and India*, by IGNCA and Gian, Delhi, 1998 by Tan Chung (ed).
6. *Communalism in Indian Politics*, Delhi: Rainbow Publishers, 1998 by Rajni Kothari.
7. *Peoples Right: Social Movements and the State in the Third World*, Sage Publications, New Delhi, 1998 by Manoranjan Mohanty (co-ed).
8. *The Secret Politics of Our Desires: Innocence, Culpability and Indian Popular Cinema*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1998 by Ashis Nandy.
9. *Exiled at Home*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1998 by Ashis Nandy.
10. *Return from Exile*, New Delhi: Oxford University Press, 1998 by Ashis Nandy.
11. *Self, Society, God: Perspectives on Swadhyaya*, New York and Tokyo: Weatherhill, 1998 by R.K. Srivastava (ed).
12. *Foul Play: Chronicles of Corruption*, New Delhi: Seminar and Business India, 1998 by Shiv Visvanathan and Harsh Sethi (eds.).
13. *The Family: International Programmes and National Perspectives in India and China*, New Delhi: ICS, 1999 by Patricia Uberoi.

Besides, the faculty contributed 56 articles/papers in dirrerent journals, magazines, published books and newspapers.

SEMINARS/LECTURES/MEETINGS

During the period under review the centre along with its two institutes (IPCS and ICD) organized 68 seminars, talks and panel discussions. The faculty member of the Centre attended 94 different seminars/conferences or talks during the year.

TEACHING AND TRAINING

Given the Centre's awareness of being part of a larger community, of scholars, it actively participates in expanding that community and opening new avenues of social science scholarhsip for young entrants. It does so through teaching, mentoring and training at the Centre, through active participation of its Faculty in formal university programmes, and invovement in UGC workshops for university teachers. The Centre has tried to bring young scholars from India and neighbouring countries to its worshops and seminars. It has provided short-term fellowhsips to promising scholars, and it has associated some of them with its ongoing projects. Its Faculty has been serving as supervisors, advisors and evaluators of project papers, research essays and theses.

CENTRE'S FACULTY ON ACADEMIC AND ADVIORY BODIES

The Centre's Faculty has been associated with advisory/planning/governing bodies of academic and research institutions, editorial committees, non-governmental organizations and trusts, nationally and internationally.

LIBRARY

The library has over 35,000 catalogued items, of which over 24,000 are books. It subscribes to 69 journals, receives 24 in exchange and 32 in gift. The Centre maintains a selective press clipping service. It is also developing a small video collection on social issues and popular culture.

DATA UNIT

During 1998-1999, the Date Unit compiled and organized the data sets on Lok Sabha election data 1998. Reorganization of old data sets of Lok Sabha election for 1952 and 1957 and Aggregate data files pertaining to: Madhya Pradesh-1985 and 1993, Rajasthan-1993, Assam-1996 and Haryana-1996.

In addition to the above, two survery based data files have also been orgainzed. They are Pre-Poll survey N = 8938 and Post-Poll Survey N = 8133.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Total Grants Received From the ICSSR		Pay & Allowances	37.59
Non-Plan	20.00	Book & Journals	0.45
Plan (R)	16.28	Travel/Conveyance/Running Cost of Vehicle	1.49
Plan (NR)	20.00	Printing & Stationery	0.25
Other Receipts	8.16	Telephone	1.16
Expenditure Over Income	1.18	Electricity	2.31
		Water	0.33
		Postage & Telegrams	0.19
		Property Tax	0.30
		Contingencies	1.55
		Building	20.00
Total	65.62		65.62

CENTRE FOR WOMEN'S DEVELOPMENT STUDIES DELHI

IMPORTANT EVENTS

Visit of a Korean Women's Studies Delegation on 25 January to discuss a project on building women's studies curriciulum in Asia.

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. A Study of Women and Panchayats in the States of Madhya Pradesh, Rajasthan and Uttar Pradesh.
2. The Rashtriya Mahila Kosh Evaluation Studies for Seven States on the Implementation of the RMK programme of Micro-credit among Women.

ONGOING PROJECTS

1. Communal Violence—A Study to Assess the Impact on Families and Women.
2. Feminism in India and the Formation of Women's Studies. An Indo- French Project.
3. Source Material Collection on Indian Women's Movement Covering the period Uptil 1997.
4. History of Human Right : A Third World Perspective.
5. Media Coverage of Women Politicians during 1998 Lok Sabha Elections.
6. Gender, Kinship and Marriage among the Meos of Mewat in Haryana.
7. Indicators of Women's Status.

NEW PROJECTS

1. Gender and Reproductive Behaviour: A Study of Two Religious Communities.
2. In Deep Waters: The Socio-cultural World of Mallahs of Uttar Pradesh.
3. An Oral History Project at Jhargram in West Bengal.

PUBLICATIONS

CWDS OCCASIONAL PAPERS

1. *Women and Economic Reform in India: A Case Study from the Health Sector*, OP No.26 by Karlekar, Malavika.

2. *Feminism, Internationalism and the West Questions from the Indian Context,* OP No.27 by John Mary E.
3. *Power vs. Representation—Feminist Dilemmas, Ambivalent State and the Debate on Reservation for Women in India,* OP No.28 by Sharma. Kumud.
4. *Custom, Landownership and Women—A Colonial Legislation in North India,* OP No.29 by Jassal, Smita Tewari.
5. *An Unfulfilled or a Blurred Vision? Jawaharlal Nehru and Indian Women,* OP No.30 by Mazumdar, Vina.
6. *Globalization and Child Labour,* OP No. 31 Raman, Vasanthi.

REPORT

1. *Tilting Against Odds—Bankura's Rural Women Organization for Empowerment, 1998* by Sarkar, Chanchal.

LIBRARY PUBLICATIONS.

1. *Current Awareness Bulletin—Monthly.*
2. *Gender and Democracy at the Grassroots: Bibliographic Compilation on Women and Panchayati Raj* by Vyas, Anju; Meena Usmani (1998).
3. *Gender and the Reservation Debate: A Bibliographical Compilation,* CWDS Library Resource Series VII by Vyas, Anju; Naheed Mohsini (1998).

Besides, the Centre brings out a bi-annial Journal of Indian Journal of Gender Studies.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/CONFERENCES

1. A National Workshop on 'Women and Panchayati Raj' was organized between 1-3 January 1999.
2. A two-day workshop in August 1998 at Bhopal was organized with the participating researchers to finalize the frame for presentation of empirical data and the focus areas of the study.

In addition to the above 10 in house seminars were organized during the year.

SPECIAL COURSES AND LECTURE SERIES

1. Refresher Course on Women's Studies in Collaboration with Jadavpur University from 24 November to 17 December 1998 at Calcutta.
2. An Orientation Workshop from 26-29 February 1999 at Isabella Thoburn College, Lucknow.

LIBRARY

During 1998-99, 519 books and mongraphs were accessioned and another 125 publications wre received on gratis. One journal was received in exchange of

Indian Journal of Gender Studies from Pakistan and seven journals from other countries. A new service was initaited in the form of the CWDS Library Reading List.'

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts		Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant From ICSSR			Salaries & Allowances	13.10
Plan	4.95		Electricity & Water Charges	0.14
Non-Plan	9.84	14.79	Postage/Telephone Charges	0.44
Excess of Expenditure Over Income		1.53	Printing & Stationery	0.16
			Travelling, Conveyance	0.23
			Office Maintenance	0.29
			Miscellaneous	1.96
Total		16.32		16.32

COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL DEVELOPMENT
NEW DELHI

IMPORTANT EVENTS

1. The Seventh Dr. Durgabai Deshmukh Memorial Lecture was organized by CSD in Collaboration with India International Centre (IIC) on 15 July 1998 at IIC. Swami Agnivesh delivered the lecture in Hindi on 'Towards Spiritual Society'. Professor M.K.G. Menon chaired the lecture.
2. The second Dr. C.D. Deshmukh Memorial Lecture was organized by Southern Regional Office (SRO) of CSD in Hyderabad on 26 December 1998. Justice B.P. Jeevan Reddy, Chairman, Law Commission, Government of India delivered the lecture on 'State of Higher Education in India'. The former Vice-Chancellor of Osmania University, Prof. V. Ramkistayya presided over the function.

RESEARCH PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Health Services Management in Hyderabad Slums (SRO, Hyderabad).
2. Concurrent Evaluation of PMRY Scheme in Andhra Pradesh.
3. Evaluation of Total Literacy Programme in Rajnandgaon District, M.P.
4. Facility Survey of Cataract Blindness in Rajasthan.
5. Evaluation of Total Literacy Programme in Bhilwara District, Rajasthan.
6. Concurrent Evaluation of Continuing Education Programme of Visakhapatnam District, A.P.
7. External Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Kalahandi District.
8. Empowering Tribals: Capacity Building for Effective Participation in Local Self Governance.
9. Land Alienation of Triblas in Bihar.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(*i*) Literacy with Sustainable Development; (*ii*) Capacity Building for Urban Environment Management and Sustainable Development: (*iii*) Evaluation of Post Literacy Programme in Kangra District (H.P.); (*iv*) Study on Conversion of Agricultural Land for Non-Agriclutural Uses; (*v*) Concurrent Evaluation of ICDS; (*vi*) Minor Irrigation Schemes and Agricultural Development in Tribal

Areas: A Study in Andhra Pradesh; (*vii*) Quality of Life and Social Security of the Rural Elderly; (*viii*) Fifty Years of Change in Indian Villages — Case Study; (*ix*) Concurrent Evaluation of Continuing Education Programme of Visakhapatnam District, A.P.; (*x*) External Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Satara District; (*xi*) Concurrent Evaluation of Post Literacy Programme of Anantpur District, Andhra Pradesh; (*xii*) Health Services Delivery for Women and Children in Hyderabad Slums; (*xiii*) Social Development: Profile of SCs and STs in Bihar and West-Bengal: (xiv) Social Development in India: An Overview of the last 50 Years and Emerging Issues for the Twenty-first Century.

BOOKS

1. *Major Problems of Delhi Slums* by Sabir Ali was published by Uppal Publishing House, New Delhi, 1998.
2. *Land Reforms in Gujarat: Distribution of Ceiling Surplus Land Among the Rural Poor*, by S.L. Batra and A.K. Ghosh, published by Gyan Sagar Publication, New Delhi, 1999.

PAPERS PRESENTED/SESSIONS CHAIRED AND ARTICLES PUBLISHED

During the year three papers were presented by the faculty in different seminars and one keynote address was delivered. Besides eight articles were contributed by the faculty in different journals and published books.

SEMINAR, WORKSHOPS AND LECTURES

1. Workshop on ' Ecological Responsibility' Funded by UNDP was organized on 16-18 November 1998.
2. Seminar on 'Health Services Management in Hyderabed Slums' was organized by SRO, Hyderabad on 30 November 1998.
3. Five-day Training Workshop at SRO for the Functionaries of SCERTS and SRCS in Southern and Western States of India , sponsored by NCERT, New Delhi between 31 December 1998 to 4 January 1999.

   Besides, the Council organized one panel discussion and three talks on different topics.

LIBRARY

A many as 97 books were purchased and 20 journals were received in exchange for the library at Delhi; 116 books were purchased for the library at SRO, Hyderabad during 1998-99.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR Annual Grant		Salaries & Allowances	14.25
		Gratuity & Leave Encashment	
Non-Plan 6.43		P.F. & Admn. Charges	0.89
Plan 3.50		Travel Expenses	0.12
One Time Grant 1.80	11.73	Printing, Stationery & Postage	0.06
Miscellaneous Receipts	1.68	Telephone	0.55
Project Receipts	17.54	Vehicle Maintenance	0.39
		Campus Maintenance	0.34
		Equipment Maintenance	0.04
		LTC/Medical Allowances	0.24
		Books & Periodicals	0.56
		Contingency	0.53
		Projects	10.93
		Miscellaneous Expenses	2.05
Total	30.95		30.95

DR. BABA SAHEB AMDEDKAR NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES, MHOW (M.P.)

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Perception of Drought and Adoption of Control Strategy in Jhabua, M.P. by Prof. Y.G. Joshi.
2. Report on Muslim Backward Commumities of "Madari" , "Bazigar", "Chudigar", "Sindhi" and " Mahobia" under the project on 'Identification of OBCs' in Muslims' by Prof. Y.G. Joshi and Dr. D.K. Verma.
3. Census Based Study on Baiga Tribes of Madhya Pradesh by Prof. Y.G. Joshi and Dr. D.K. Verma.
4. "Bedia Women: Survey and Rehabilitaiton" by Prof.(Mrs.) Kamlesh Sharma.
5. "Impact of Special Component Plan on Socio-economic Development of Scheduled Castes in Madhya Pradesh with Special Reference to Rural Development and Forestry Sector" by Shri R.D. Maurya.
6. "Degree of Untouchability in Rural India with Special Reference to Mhow Tehsil (M.P.)" By Prof. C.D. Nayak.
7. " Human Resource Development Utilization and Change among the Scavengers" by Shri R.D. Gadkar.
8. "Socio-economic Factors for Disabilities and Causes of Commissioning of Atrocities by Non SCs and STs with Special Reference to Bihar and Assam" by Shri R.D. Gadkar and Shri R.D. Maurya.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(*i*) Social Segregation, Accessibility to Amenities and the Level of Integration of the Scheduled Caste Base in the Villages of M.P.; (*ii*) A Study of Occupational Mobility and Social Change Among Scavengers of Indore, Sehore, Dabra and Rajgarh Towns of Madhya Pradesh; (*iii*) Final Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Jharsuguda District, Orissa; (*iv*) Girl Infanticides in Chambal Sambhag; (*v*) An Indepth Study of PETC's of Madhya Pradesh and Andhra Pradesh; (*vi*) Lesser Known Centres of Buddhism in Uttar Pradesh with Special Reference to Farrukhabad, Kunnauj and Mathura: A Feasibility Study; (*vii*) Role of IRDP in Rural Poverty in Rural Areas of Bastar District, M.P.; (*viii*) Changing Values Among the Buddhist and the SC's.

NEW PROJECTS

1. Critical Analysis of Rehabilitation of Scavengers under the Scheme of Liberation of Scavengers in M.P. and Karnataka.
2. Aspiration and Achievements of SCs in Post-independent India: A Pilot Study in Madhya Pradesh.
3. A Study of Centrally Sponsored Scheme of Post-matric Scholarship in M.P.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

The Institute offers one year M.Phil. course in Applied Social Science leading to Ph.D. degree. In 1998-99, twenty-two students were admitted and the fellowships from the Institute sources were provided to 17 M.Phil. and 30 Ph.D. students. Six students were awarded Ph.D. and four scholars submitted their theses.

PUBLICATIONS

INSTITUTIONAL

The Institute published *Dr.Ambedkar Journal of Social Development and Justice*, Vol. 7 and the Hindi Journal *Dr. Ambedkar Samajik Vigyan Shodh Patrika* Vol. 7 in March 1999.

BOOKS/RESEARCH MONOGRAPHS OF THE FACULTY FROM OUTSIDE

1. *Social Environment for Sustainable Development*, jointly published by BANISS and Rawat Publishers, Jaipur by Joshi, Y.G. and Verma D.K. (ed) (1998).
2. *Post-matric Scholarship to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Madhya Pradesh*, published by M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain by Joshi Y.G. (1998).
3. *Perception of Drought and Reaction Towards Control Strategy*, published by M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain by Joshi Y.G. (1999).

In addition to this the faculty published 15 articles in different journals and published books.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS

1. Upliftment of Downtrodden: Dr. Ambedkar's Vision and New Economic Policy from 14 to 16 April 1998.
2. National Seminar on "Religion and Social Development" on 5 and 6 December 1998 under the auspices of Dr. Ambedkar Chair.

Besides, the faculty members participated in 15 national & international seminars.

CONSULTANCY AND GUIDANCE SERVICES PROVIDED

1. Division of SC, ST, OBC Development provided consultation on inclusion of castes in OBC list to M.P. Backward Classes Commission, Bhopal.
2. Division of Women and Child Development provided consultancy in Gender Planning Training to Govt. of M.P.

In addition to the above, faculty members got representation on different bodies of central and state Govt. and Universities

LIBRARY

Library of the institute has a collection 13,508 books. During the year it added 1,525 books, subscribed to 150 journals and got 12 journals on exchange basis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance 1.4.1998	78.87	Salaries & Allowances	62.96
Grant from Govt. of M.P.	225.00	Telephone Expenses	1.97
Grant from ICSSR	7.05	Printing & Stationery	1.99
Grant received for Projects	29.09	Vehicle	14.18
		TA/DA	3.67
Other Receipts	3.48		
		Electrical Charges	2.87
		Research Fellowships	5.34
		Maintenance of Building	0.52
		Furniture & Equipment	18.17
		Building Construction	148.27
		Library Books	9.23
		Publication	1.76
		Misc. Expenses	21.76
		Balance	50.50
Total	343.19		343.19

GANDHIAN INSTITUTE OF STUDIES
VARANASI

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Ahimsa: An Alternative Concept of Economics by K.L. Kedia.
2. Traditional Culture and Economic Development by K.L. Kedia.
3. Panchayat and Women — A Study of Processes Initiatied Before and After 73rd Amendment and Women's Participation in Panchayat, sponsored by CWDS, New Delhi by S.S. Singh.
4. Non-Violent Movement and Social Change by S.S. Singh.
5. J.P. Nagar Project (GIS) by S.S. Singh.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(*i*) Traditional Social Harmony of Kashi and Deterioration in Post Independence Period; (*ii*) *Swadeshi Bharat Mein Striyon Ka Utkarsh: Swaroop, Chunauti Aur Sambhavnayen*; (*iii*) Sustainable Development and Democracy: The Case of India; (*iv*) A Study of Non-Violent Movement for Social Change; (v) Lokavidya Pratistha Prayas; (*vi*) Gandhian Approach to Build a Progressive Society; (*vii*) Impact of Soil and Water Conservation on Socio-economic Condition of the Peasant and Society of U.P.; (*viii*) Concurrent Evaluation of IAY and MWS in U.P.; (*ix*) Impact of Assessment Research Studies (IARS) of All the Programmes of the Ministries of Rural Areas and Employment in Bihar; (*x*) Concurrent Evaluation of IAY and MWS in U.P.; (*xi*) J.P. : A Visionary of Communitarian Society; (*xii*) Women (Gender) and Water Resource Management: Experience and Strategies for the Future (U.P., Gujarat, Kerala, West Bengal); (*xiii*) Liberalization of Indian Economy and Its Impact on International Trade Structure of Agricultural Commodities.

PUBLICATIONS

JOURNALS

1. *Gandhian Perspectives* a Bi-annual Journal in English.
2. *Gandhi Vichar Gaveshna* a Bi-annual Journal in Hindi.

BOOKS

1. *Ekkisvin Sadi ki Stri Aur Mahatma Gandhi*, Seva Sangh Prakashan, Varanasi 1998 by K.L. Kedia.

2. *Distributive Justice Through Social Mobilization*, Manak Publications, New Delhi 1998 by D.M. Diwakar.

In addition the faculty members published 7 articles in different journals and reviewed 3 books. They also participated in approximately 22 seminars/conferences and workshops.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOP/LECTURES/SYMPOSIUM

1. Contributions of Professor Amartya Sen, 1998 Noble Prize Winner, on 21 November 1998.
2. National seminar on *Sarvodaya Darshan Aur Manavata Ka Bhavishya* from 25-27 February 1999.
3. The Institute conducted a referesher course sponsored by the UGC on the two topics:
   (*i*) In Economics, 1 to 21 September 1998 and 8 to 28 March 1999.
   (*ii*) Gandhian Studies and Peace Science, 1 to 21 December 1998 and 4 to 24 February 1999.

PH.D. GUIDANCE

Two Ph.D. Scholars were working in the Institute for their dissertations.

LIBRARY

The Library has a collection of 24,537 books. During the period under report as many as 41 volumes of new books were accessioned. The library also subscribes to 175 journals (123 Indian and 52 foreign) and 52 Journals (39 Indian and 13 foreign) are received on exchange basis. 41 journals were received free of cost. Apart form books and journals about 45 items relating to the reports, monographs, reprints, seminar reports, documentation lists, etc. were received.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	0.13	Salaries & Allowances	35.31
ICSSR		Library Development	5.31
		Publication	0.28
Non-Plan	13.58	Printing & Stationery	0.37
Plan	8.83	Postage & Telephone	0.78
Govt of U.P.		Vehicle	1.24
Non-Plan	13.58	TA/DA	0.17
Plan	5.50	Campus Maintenance	1.29
Plan (NR)	5.43	Contingencies	2.74
Project	13.22	Project	19.73
Other Receipts	24.14	Miscellaneous	14.26
		Closing Balance	2.93
Total	84.41		84.41

GIRI INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES LUCKNOW

IMPORTANT EVENTS

The Giri Institute of Development Studies completed its twenty-fifth year of existence.

STUDIES COMPLETED

1. Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awaas Yojana and Million Wells Schemes by Dr. M.S. Ashraf.
2. District Level Multi Sectoral Plan for the Development of Minorities: A Study of District Rampur in Uttar Pradesh by Dr. M.S. Ashraf and Dr. R.S. Tiwari.
3. District Level Multi-Sectoral Plan for the Development of Minorities: A Study of District Gonda in Uttar Pradesh by Dr. M.S. Ashraf and Dr. R.S. Tiwari.
4. Evaluation of State Resource Centre—Delhi by Dr. M.S. Ashraf and Dr. B.K. Bajpai.
5. Evaluation of State Resource Centre— Lucknow by Dr. M.S. Ashraf and Dr. B.K. Bajpai.
6. Parishad Vs Private Schools : A Comparative Analysis by Dr. Y.P. Singh and A. Joshi.
7. *Uttarakhand Mein Laghu Udyog Vikas Ki Sambhavana: Ringal Udyog Ka Ek Vishist Adhyayan* by Dr. P.S. Garia.
8. Government Policies and Crisis in Sugar Industry: Evidence from U.P. by Dr. R.C. Tyagi and Dr. Fahimuddin.
9. Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Pratapgarh District by Dr. Fahimuddin.

STUDIES INITIATED

1. Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awaas Yojana and Million Wells Scheme.
2. Evaluation of Urban Basic Services for the Poor in Uttar Pradesh.
3. A Study on Development Induced Displacement and Package for Rehabilitation in U.P.

4. Impact of District-wise Planned Expenditure on the Growth of Uttaranchal Region of U.P.
5. A Study on Rural Informal Credit Market in U.P.
6. A Study on Functional and Financial Devolution on Panchayati Raj Institutions.
7. National Programme of Nutritional Support to Primary Education.
8. A Study of Navodaya Vidyalayas in Uttar Pradesh and Himachal Pradesh: A Comparative Analysis.

ONGOING RESEARCH PROJECTS

(*i*) Perspective on Development of Hill Areas of U.P.; (*ii*) Forests, Man and Development in the Hill Areas of U.P.; (*iii*) Common Property Resources, Minimum Needs and Poverty: A Study of Their Inter-Relationship; (*iv*) Research and Development Co-ordination Committee in Uttarakhand; (*v*) A Study on the Status of Land Reforms and Problems of Its Implementation and Relevance to Rural Development in U.P. ; (*vi*) Evaluation of Programmes for the Improvement in the Quality of Life in Rural Areas of U.P. ; (*vii*) Development of Infrastructure Facilities Under IRDP — Dairy Development ; (*viii*) Impact and Contributions of Pilgrimage Tourism on the Economy of Garhwal Region; (*ix*) Technology and Sustainable Agriculture Growth in U.P.

SEMINARS/ WORKSHOPS / LECTURES/ TRAINING PROGRAMMES/ INTERNAL SEMINARS

1. One day seminar on 'Union Budget 1998' was organized at the institute on 15 June 1998.
2. A national seminar on ' Participatory Management of Natural Resources' on 29-30 October 1998.
3. A lecture on 'Parliamentary Democracy'.
4. IIIrd D.P. Dhar Memorial Lecture on 'Planning in Federal Set Up'.
5. One day Seminar on 'Labour Studies in India' on 26 March 1999.
6. IIIrd V.V. Giri Memorial Lecture on 'Labour Studies in India' on 26 March 1999.

PARTICIPATION IN CONFERENCES, SEMINARS, WORKSHOPS, ETC:

The faculty participated in 74 such conferences, seminars and workshop and made presentations.

PUBLICATIONS

WORKING PAPERS

1. *Uttarakhand Mein Purush Pravas Ka Striyon Par Prabhav* by Dr. P.S. Garia.

2. *Samanya Jan Sampatti Sansadhan Par Adhikraman evam Uska Garibon Par Prabhav* by P.S. Garia.
3. *India's Rural Habitat in Need of Rejuvenation* by Dr. S.S.A. Jafri.
4. *Paryavaran Pradushan: Karan Aur Parinam*, Dr. P.S. Garia.
5. *Nation, Community ,Caste and the Problems of Subaltern History Writings* by Dr. Hiranmay Dhar.
6. *Dynamic Comparative Advantage and Trade Co-operation in Newly Industrializing Developing Countries* by Dr. R.S. Tiwari.
7. *Primary Education in Uttarahkand: Inequality Among General Castes and Scheduled Castes/Tribes* by Dr. G.S. Mehta.
8. *Trade Performance as a Basis of Trade Cooperation Among Developing Countries: Principles and Policy Options* by Dr. R.S. Tiwari.
9. *Export Growth, Internal Export Efficiency and Policy Responses: The Indian Case* by Dr. R.S. Tiwari.
10. *Emerging Problems of Employment and the Trend of Migration in Uttarakhand* by Dr. G.S. Mehta.
11. *The Declining Significance of Parishad Schools as Against Private Schools in U.P.* by Dr. Y.P. Singh and Dr. A. Joshi.
12. *Uttaranchal Women: Role and Status* by Dr. P.N. Pande.
13. *Problems of Beggars and Beggar Homes in Religious Centres in U.P.* by Dr. A. Joshi and Dr. Y.P. Singh.

Besides this, twenty articles written by faculty were published in different books.

LIBRARY

During the year the Institute's library acquired 1,138 titles bringing the total collection to 28,515. The library also subscribes to 202 journals—both foreign (89) and Indian (113).

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	2.05	Salary & Allowances	48.22
ICSSR		Library	8.80
NP (R) 14.04		Fellowship	1.49
P (R) 12.08	26.12	Printing & Stationery	1.96
Government of U.P.	24.72	Postage & Telephone	0.70
Project Grant	44.67	Vehicle	0.62
Fellowship Grant	1.82	Furniture & Water	2.29
Other Receipts	6.68	Repair & Maintenance	2.12
		Contingencies	4.55
		Project	26.76
		Miscellaneous	1.20
		Purchase of Computer	2.82
		Closing Balance	4.03
Total	106.06	Total	106.06

GOVIND BALLABH PANT SOCIAL SCIENCE INSTITUTE, ALLAHABAD

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Land Reforms and Effective Land Use Planning.
2. Final Evaluation of Total Literacy Campaign in Tikamgarh District of M.P.
3. Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awaas Yojana.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(*i*) Health Practices of the Tribes in Uttar Pradesh: A Study of Ethno-Medicine; (*ii*) Parliamentary Elections, 1998: A Study of Bihar and U.P. (Institute supported); (*iii*) Water Cosmology and People's Culture: An Anthropological Study of Indian Civilization; (*iv*) Social Assessment Study of District Primary Education Programme in Pithoragarh District of Uttar Pradesh; (*v*) India Environmental Management Capacity Building; (*vi*) Concurrent Evaluation of MWS; (*vii*) Community Library in Schools of Rural Areas in U.P.

NEW PROJECTS UNDERTAKEN

1. Agricultural Land for Non-Agricultural Purposes in the State of U.P. (Eastern), Lucknow and Kanpur Districts.
2. Impact Asssessment Research Studies (IARS) of All the Programmes of Ministry of Rural Areas and Employment in Dumka District of Bihar.

PUBLICATION

A.K. Lal (Ed.) 1998, *Secularism — Concept and Practice*, New Delhi: Concept Publishing Company.

Besides faculty members published 35 papers and articles in edited books and journals.

INTERNATIONAL SEMINAR

The Institute organized an international seminar on 'Inter-Cultural Understanding and Development' on 5-6 November 1998. It was held under the auspices of the Indo-Russian Joint Commission for Cooperation in Social Sciences.

NATIONAL SEMINARS

1. Independence Movement and Uttar Pardesh, 11-13 August 1998.
2. Social Change in Post-Independence Uttar Pradesh, 14-16 August 1998.
3. Besides, the Institute conducted two workshops on P.G. Course in Rural Development and Management.

Faculty members presented 32 papers in different national/international seminars.

PH.D. AND TEACHING PROGRAMME

Five scholars are pursuing their Ph.D. work in the Institute. The Institute has started a teaching programme in Research Methodology (Qualitative Methods and the Nature of Social Science in India) from February 1999, for the research scholars and its syllabus was structured on the basis of the requirements of the scholars.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant from ICSSR			
Plan (Recurring)	7.66	Salary	39.76
Non-Plan (Recurring)	16.33	Publication	0.14
Plan (NR)	2.85	Seminar	3.51
Fellowship	1.05	Vehicle	1.12
Grant From U.P. Govt.		Library	0.74
Plan (Recurring)	8.15	TA/DA	0.54
Non-Plan (Recurring)	14.04	Stationery & Printing	0.36
Special (NR)	3.88	Post & Telephone	0.92
Grant for Museum	61.00	Water & Electricity	3.61
Other Grants for Projects	13.37	Museum	13.00
Other Income	17.26	Land (Building)	47.28
		Projects	12.59
		Contingency	19.44
		Misc.	1.43
		Balance	0.10
		Fellowship	1.05
Total	145.59	Total	145.59

GUJARAT INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH, AHMEDABAD

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. NGO-Community Interface: An Evaluation of the CEE's Awareness and Training Programmes on Water Related Health and Sanitation Issues. Sudarshan Iyengar and B.L. Kumar.
2. Socio-economic and Environmental Impact of Industrialization in Coastal Saurashtra, Amita Shah and Indira Hirway.
3. Promoting Entrepreneurship Through Training: An Assessment of ED Irrigation of MCED, Aurangabad for the Entrepreneurship Development Institute of India, Ahmedabad,
4. Process Documentation Research; Sponsored by Ford Foundation.
   (*a*) Documenting the Process of Implemention of Medium and Minor Irrigation Projects in Gujarat by R. Parthasarathy.
   (*b*) Documenting the Process of Implementation of Rainwater Harvesting Projects in Gujarat, by Sudarshan Iyengar.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(*i*) Technical Backstopping and Supervision of NGOs' Activities in the IWDP. Amita Shah; (*ii*) Informal Sector in the National Economy and Gujarat State: An Analysis of its Growth Dynamics and Contribution to National Income; (*iii*) Flow of Funds in the Macro Economic Framework, (*iv*) Monitoring and Evaluation of Resettlement and Rehabilitation of Sardar Sarovar (Narmada Project); (*v*) Issues Before the Pharmaceutical Industry under the Proposed Patent System: A Case Study of Gujarat; (*vi*) Evaluation of Experimental Project of Night Schools Coordinated by SWRC, Tilonia; (*vii*) Linkage Impact of Ankleshwar Industrial Estate in the Peripheral Economy; (*viii*) Evaluation of Farm Ponds and Kyari Schemes in Gujarat; (*ix*) Urban Informal Sector: Enterprise Survey; (*x*) Concurrent Evaluation of the Indira Awas Yojana and Million Wells Scheme; (*xi*) Informal Sector Activities in Rural Areas; and (*xii*) A Study of Salt Workers in Gujarat.

NEW PROJECTS

1. Conversion of Agricultural Land in the Urban Fringe in Gujarat in Collaboration with Council for Social Development, New Delhi. Sponsored by Ministry of Rural Areas and Employment, Government of India.

PUBLICATIONS

1. *The Elderly Residing in Homes for the Aged in Gujarat*, No. 99, April 1998 by Vimal P. Shah.
2. *Patterns of Sectoral Linkages in Income and Employment: A Regional Analysis*, No.100, May 1998 by Amita Shah.
3. *Women in the Informal Sector: Size and Contribution to the GNP*, No. 101, June 1998 by Jeemol Unni.
4. *Role of Externalities in Inducing Technical Change: A Case Study of Indian Machine Tool Industry*, No. 102, October 1998 by Vinish Kathuria.
5. *Broad-basing and Fragmentation: An Analysis of the Growth of Indian Press since the 1960s*, No.103, November 1998 by Tara S. Nair.
6. *Reforms in Irrigation Management: Bottoms-up Versus Top Down Models*, No.104, November 1998 by R. Parthasarathy.
7. *Coordinating Participation to Transfer Irrigation Management: A Game Theoretic Paradigm*, No.105, November 1998 by R. Parthasarathy.
8. *Commercialising Road Projects: Lessons for India*, No.106, December 1998 by N. Lalitha.
9. *Underdevelopment by Design?: National Planning and Vital Infrastructure in Orissa*, No. 107, January 1999 by Keshab Das.
10. *Flexibility, Collectivity and the Labour: Contextualising the Industrial Cluster Debate in India*, No. 108, January 1999 Keshab Das,
11. *Political Economy of Irrigation Water Pricing*, No. 109, February 1999 by R. Parthasarathy.

Besides this, 25 articles of the faculty were published in dffferent journals and edited books. The faculty also participated in 83 different seminars/conferences and workshops.

LIBRARY

The number of books and reports added during the year was 631. The Library had 16,430 books and 1,808 bound volumes of journals as on 1 April 1999. The Library subscribed to 74 journals and 47 periodicals were received as gifts or in exchange.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR Grant	15.80	Salary & Allowances	33.65
Govt. of Gujarat Grant	12.00	TA/DA	0.34
Interest on S. B. Account	1.75	Vehicle Expenses	0.83
Project Overhead Charges	4.45	Postage & Telephone	0.44
Other Receipts	0.60	Stationery & Printing	0.20
Expenses Over Income	9.28	Library	1.59
		Computer Maintenance	0.60
		Electricity Charges	0.90
		Publication	0.37
		Repairs & Maintenance	1.60
		Miscellaneous Exp.	3.36
Total	43.88	Total	43.88

INDIAN INSTITUTE OF EDUCATION
PUNE

RESEARCH COMPLETED

1. Education for Minority Community — To find out the Root Causes Behind Dropouts in Urdu Primary Schools, Razia Patel.
2. Critical Analysis of Primary School Books, Razia Patel.
3. Views about Education in Newspapers, Razia Patel.

ONGOING STUDIES

(*i*) Collecting J.P. Naik's articles and published literature from different sources in India to publish them in a book form, which represents his contribution to post-independence Indian education; (*ii*) Collecting materials for wall paper magazine for primary urdu school teacher from various sources; (*iii*) Development of teaching and learning materials for effective schooling in rural primary schools; (*iv*) Khelghar activity for primary urdu schools and for personality development, reading, writing and creative activities in Pune Municipal Corporation area; and (*v*) NFE programmes for Muslim parents.

NEW RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. Identifying theoretical implications of the action researches as well as field researches completed in Indian Institute of Education.
2. Equality of educational opportunities for children in Pune city.
3. Values learnt from TV programmes by children of weaker sections.

DOCTORAL RESEARCH

Four Ph.D. students were awarded degrees and one submitted thesis for the award. Currently eight students are doing Ph.D. Ten students are doing M.Phil.

MONOGRAPHS AND MIMEOGRAPHS

Report of the National Seminar on 'Research Priorities in Education: An Agenda' was published by the Indian Institute of Education.

WORKING/OCCASSIONAL PAPERS/ARTICLES

Ten such papers were produced or presented by the faculty in different seminars and conferences.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOP

1. International workshop on 'Training of Personnel for Non-Formal Education' organized between 29 June-3 July 1998.
2. National seminar on ' Research Priorities in Education: An Agenda' at IIE, on 29-31 July 1998.
3. Acharya Bhagwat seminar on ' New Generation and Social Development, Realities and Expectations', from 9-10 January 1999.
4. Inter-country training seminar on ' Training for Continuing Education for South Asian Regional Countries' jointly organized by UNESCO and IIE from 22-26 March 1999.
5. A regional seminar on ' Women and Work' on 30-31 March 1999.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salary & Allowances	25.11
Non-Plan	6.84	Library Development	1.17
Plan	9.53	Equipment	1.11
State Govt.		Printing & Stationery	0.55
Non-Plan	6.73	Postage & Telephone	0.55
Plan (NR)	5.00	Vehicle	0.60
Other Receipts	3.91	TA/DA	1.00
		Contingencies	1.46
		Other Expenses	0.46
Total	32.01	Total	32.01

INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
JAIPUR

RESEARCH PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Integrated Study of Sustainable Development of Pali District by K.N. Joshi.
2. Demarcation of Degraded Lands and Catchment Treatment Plan for Som-Kamla-Amba Irrigation Project by K.N. Joshi.
3. Empowerment of Adolescent Girls through Health Education in Urban Slums by Preetam Pal.
4. Spatial Integration of Agriculture Markets in Rajasthan by Preetam Pal.
5. Capital Formation in Indian Agriculture: Issues and Concerns by V. Ratna Reddy and B.C. Purohit.
6. Institutional Credit in Rural Rajasthan: Grassroots Level Experiences by Surjit Singh.
7. Institutional Reforms in the Financial Sector by Surjit Singh.
8. Terms of Trade for Agricultural Sector at State Level by S.S. Acharya and R.L. Jogi.
9. A Diagnostic Study of Animal Exchange Markets by S.S. Acharya and Kanta Ahuja.
10. Enrolment and Retention under Different Schemes of Primary Education: A Comparative Study by Manju Singh.
11. Evaluation of Experimental and Innovative Educational Projects: Bodh and Digantar by Pradeep Bhargava.
12. Social Assesssment of DPEP in Ten Districts of Rajasthan by N.K. Singhi.
13. Concurrent Evaluation of TLC in Churu District by Ajit Kumar Jain.
14. Empowering Women in Asia-Pacific by Kanchan Mathur.
15. Estimation of Cost of Artificial Insemination for Rajasthan by Sunil Ray.
16. Infrastructure for Agriculture Development in Rajasthan: Status, Deficiency and Investment Requirements by S.S. Acharya.
17. Information Sharing with NGOs by Ajit Kumar Jain.

ONGOING RESEARCH PROJECTS

(*i*) Managing Irrigation: Evaluation of Medium and Minor Irrigation Projects in Rajasthan; (*ii*) Ground Water Markets and Institutional Mechanism in Fragile

Environments; (*iii*) Livelihood Adaptation: Gender, Civil Society and Public Action; (*iv*) Women Representatives in Panchayati Raj Institutions in Rajasthan: (*v*) Studies on Rajasthan Economy and Society; (*vi*) NGOs and PR Networking; (*vii*) Role of NGOs in Developing Wool Based Industries in Rajasthan; (*viii*) Local Options for Water Management and Conservation in Shekhawati Basin; (*ix*) Effect of Rural Inequality on Fertility, Migration and Agricultural Sustainability; (*x*) Local Resources and its Processing: The Case of Dairy Industries in Rajasthan and (*xi*) Prevention and Eradication of Malnutrition Among Women and Children in Bikaner District.

NEW PROJECTS

(*i*) Bio-diversity and Land Use in Luni River System; (*ii*) Structural Changes in a Developing Economy — Rajasthan; (*iii*) Issues Related to Gender, Nutrition, Religion and Culture; (*iv*) Pricing of Livestock Services — Impact on Poor; (*v*) Base Line Survey of RWRCP; (*vi*) Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Aawas Yojna (IAY) and Million Wells Scheme (MWS); (*vii*) Short Studies on DPIP; (*viii*) Functional and Financial Devaluation on PRIs; (*ix*) Equity Driven Marketing and Trade Policies and Strategies for Improved Performance of Indian Agriculture; (*x*) External Evaluation of TLCs in Rajasthan; (*xi*) Health Studies with Reference to High IMR and Other Core Indicators in Desert Districts of Rajasthan; (*xii*) Literacy and Development; (*xiii*) Child Labour in the Home Based Industries in the Wake of Legislation; (*xiv*) Study to evolve Effective Planning Strategy for Development of Scheduled Castes during next ten years in Rajasthan; (*xv*) Cost and Financing of Elementary Education in Rajasthan; (*xvi*) Concurrent Evaluation of TLC in Hanumangarh; (xvii) NGOs: Structure, Operations and Challenges; (*xviii*) Impact of the TLC in Rajasthan with Special Reference to Empowerment of Women; (*xviv*) Minor Credit in Rajasthan: The Role of SHGs.

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS

Two scholars were working for Ph.D. under ICSSR Fellowships.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Mein Kya Hoon* by Pritam Pal.
2. *Directory of Non-Govenmental Organizations in Rajasthan* by Ajit Kumar Jain and Jyotsna Rajvanshi.

RESEARCH REPORTS

1. *From Rhetoric to Reality; Community Participation in Shiksha Karmi Programme* by Shobita Rajgopal and R.S. Sharma.
2. *District Rural Industries Project in Rajasthan: An Evaluation* by Surjeet Singh.

3. *Social Assessment of District Primary Education Programme in Tonk District* by Varsha Joshi.
4. *Concurrent Evaluation of the Total Literacy Campaign in Barmer District, Rajasthan* by Ajit Kumar Jain.
5. *A Plan for Poverty Prone Blocks in Rajasthan* by Pradeep Bharagava.
6. *Institutional Finance to the Rural Sector: The Policy Reforms, Trends and Issues* by Surjeet Singh.
7. *Social Assessment of District Primary Education Programme: Integrated Report Conducted for DPEP, Rajasthan* by N.K. Singhi and L.C. Gupta.
8. *A Diagnostic Study of Animal Exchange Markets* by S.S. Acharya and Kanta Ahuja.
9. *Evaluation of Experimental and Innovative Programmes in Primary Education: The Case of Digantar and the Case of Bodh* by Pradeep Bhagara, Manoj Kumar, Shiv Kumar, Manishha Singh and Naresh Yadav.
10. *Base Line Survey of Sidhmukh and Nohar Project Area* by M.S. Rathore and Kanta Ahuja.
11. *Institutional Credit in Rural Rajasthan: Grassroots Level Experiences* by Surjeet Singh.
12. *Terms of Trade for Agricultural Sector in Rajasthan* by S.S. Acharya and R.L. Jogi.
13. *Capital Formation in Indian Agriculture: Issues and Concerns* by Brijesh Purohit and V. Ratna Reddy.

WORKING PAPERS

1. *Health Delivery System: Pre-conditions for Effective Role of NGOs* by Jyotsna Rajvanshi.
2. *Domestic Market Reforms; Should they Precede Agriculture Liberalization* by S.S. Acharya.
3. *Whither Higher Education?* by Kavita Ahuja.
4. *The Social Distribution of Land and the Variable Significance of Migratory Pastoralism in the Ecological Context of Drought: Interpreting Some Evidence from Western Rajasthan* by Purvendu S. Kavoori.
5. *Uttar Aadhunikkta vs. Vikas: Gandhi Vs Shri Arvind Ke Vishishth Sandarbh Mein* by N.K. Singhi.
6. *Of Household and Beyond: Rural Muslim Women's Access to Reproductive Health Care in Jaipur District, Rajasthan* by Maya Unithan Kumar.
7. *Managing Ground Water Resources for Sustainable Agricultural Development in Rajasthan* by Dalbir Singh.
8. *Confluence of Research and Policy in Development Programmes: A Case of Shiksha Karmi Project* by Manju Singh.

9. *Agricultural Sector Reforms for Informed Efficiency and Equity* by S.S. Acharya.

MONOGRAPHS

1. *Role of NGOs in Social Change: Challenges and Opportunities* by Pradeep Bhargava.
2. *Agricultural Marketing: A National Dialogue* by S.S. Acharya and others.

Besides, the above publications of the IDS the faculty members have contributed 67 papers and articles in national conferences, state level conferences and journals of repute.

WORKSHOPS

1. *Mataon evam Shishuon Mein Kuposhan: Roktham evam Unmulan: Sahabhagi Gramin Mulayon par Karyashala.*
2. *Mahilaon evam Shishuon Mein Kuposhan: Roktham evam Unmulan*, State level Workshop.
3. *Mahila evam Shishuon Mein Kuposhan: Rokthan evam Unmulan, Adharbhoot Sarvekshna Karyashala.*
4. *Svayam Sevi Sansthaon Ki Karyashala*, Jhunjhunu.
5. Workshops on Amendments of the Law Concerning Rape.

SEMINARS, CONFERENCES, WORKSHOPS, LECTURES AND TRAINING PROGRAMMES

The Institute organized 8 workshops, 3 seminars, 5 lectures, 7 group discussions, 2 training courses and some important talks and meetings during the year.

LIBRARY

During the year the library acquired 564 books and 160 journals on subscription or exchange basis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	NIL	Salary & Allowances	47.74
ICSSR		Electricity and Water	2.85
Non-Plan	9.74	Printing & Stationery	3.51
Plan	8.40	Postage & Telephone	2.09
Building	1.30	Books and Journals	3.15
Govt. of Rajasthan	15.00	Rent of Director's Residence	0.78
Project Funds	22.54	Insurance	0.41
Other Income	15.02	Conveyance	0.22
		Contingencies	7.03
		Maintenance of Building Comp.	4.20
Total	72.00	Total	72.00

INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC GROWTH
DELHI

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Technical Change in the Small Scale Industries in India.
2. Technology Imports, Growth, Efficiency and Export Performance of Indian Engineering Firms in the Pre-and Post Reform Period.
3. Effect of Rate of Return, Regulation and Capacity Constraint on the Incentive for Technical Progress of a Monopoly Firm.
4. Influence of Government Policies on Demand for Cars and Commercial Vehicles in India in a Comparative Perspective of the Experience of Developing Countries.
5. Globalization, Technical Efficiency and Export Behaviour of Indian Engineering Firms.
6. MNEs and Market Valuation of Firms.
7. Strategic Groups, Technology Transfer and Exports.
8. Analytical Linkages in Rural Diversification: Implications for Theory and Policy.
9. Environmental Management, Equity and Ecofeminism: Debating India's Experience.
10. Environmental Regulation as Trade Barriers for Developing Countries: The Case of Some Indian Agricultural Exports.
11. Water Challenge and Institutional Response: A Cross-Country Perspective.
12. Water Institutions and Water Sector Performance: Evaluating Their Linkages with Cross-Country Data.
13. The Family in Public Policy: Fallacious Assumptions and Gender Implications.
14. Fertility Decline and Contraceptive Use in Rural Delhi.
15. Arresting Out-Migration: Some Policy Recommendations for Uttaranchal.
16. Reproductive and Child Health-Rapid Household Survey (RHS-RCH), 1998: Phase I.
17. National Family Health Survey-II.

18. Ageing, Macro-economic Implications and Health Insurance Requirements in India: An Exploratory Analysis.
19. Health and Mortality Issues in Delhi: Some Results Based on the NFHS (1992-93).
20. An Assessment of the Working of the Target Free Approach in Family Welfare Programme.
21. Changing Labour Market Structure and Its Effects on Women Employment in India.
22. Emerging Problems in French Cities.
23. Root Causes of Biodiversity Losses in Chilika Lake.
24. Population, Development, Environment Interface: Case Study of Sukhomajari (Haryana) and Ralegaan Siddhi (Maharashtra).

PROJECTS IN PROGRESS

1. Factors Influencing the Use of Contraceptive Methods in Rural Delhi.
2. Macro Econometric Model for India.
3. Investment and Financing Behaviour in Private Corporate Sector in India.
4. Technology, Factor Substitution and Employment Generation at the Firm Level: Case of the Automobile Industry in India.
5. Traditional Versus Modern Irrigated Agriculture.
6. Gender, Environment and Collective Action.
7. Inter-state Variations in Infant and Child Mortality among Muslims in India.
8. Measurement of Fertility and Contraceptive Use Rates at the District Level.
9. Rapid District Surveys for Evaluation of Reproductive and Child Health Programmes.
10. Mortality Trends in India since Independence: A Review.
11. Demand for Health Insurance.
12. Demand for Health Care.

NEW PROJECTS

1. Exchange Rate Model for India: Endogenising Capital Flows, Exchange Rates and the Monetary Sector.
2. Sustainability of Public Debt.
3. Interrelations Among Scale, Employment and Efficiency.
4. Determinant of Technology in the Small Scale Industries in India.
5. The Dilemma of Public Sector Enterprise Reforms in India and China.
6. Productivity Growth in Indian Industry in the Post-reform Period.

7. Technology and Investment: A Study of the Indian Automobile and Electronics Industries.
8. WTO and Knowledge Transfer in IT Industry.
9. WTO and Globalization of Firms.
10. Survey of IEG Research Studies on International Economics.
11. Technological Change in Indian Irrigated Agriculture.
12. Shift in Crop Patterns from Cereals to Non-Cereals.
13. Institutional Issues in Indian Agriculture.
14. Socio-economic and Demographic Characteristics of the Uttranchal: A Comparative Study with the State of Uttar Pradesh.
15. Reproductive and Child Health-Rapid Household Survey 1998: Phase I.
16. Reproductive and Child Health-Rapid Household Survey 1999: Phase II.
17. National Family Health Survery-II.
18. Old Age Poverty In India: An Assessment.
19. Ascertaining the Factors Responsible for Unwanted Pregnancies—A Study in the NCT of Delhi.
20. Midlife, East and West.

SEMINARS

During the year the Institute organized 18 seminars under regular seminar scheme. In addition the Institute also organized the following national & international seminars:

1. National Seminar on ' Caste and Census' in July 1998.
2. International Seminar on 'WTO, Technology Transfer and Globalization of Firms' on 25-26 March 1999.

FACULTY ACHIEVEMENTS

1. Harvard University invited Bina Agarwal as the First DHH Ingalls Visiting Professor from March to August 1999.
2. R. Maria Saleth was awarded 1998 D.K. Prize for the Paper 'Diversification Strategy for Small Farmers and the Landless; Some Evidence from Tamil Nadu' from the Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Mumbai.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Only two scholars are currently working for Ph.D. in IEG.

TRAINING PROGRAMME

Training programme for officers of the National Bank for Agriculture and Rural Development was conducted from 4 to 15 May 1998.

Faculty Upgradation Programme in Environmental Economics was conducted from 1 February to 12 March 1999.

During the year 4 in-service training programmes were held for the IES Officers.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS.

1. *Operationalizing Sustainable Development; Economic-ecological Modelling for Developing Countries* by Kanchan Chopra.
2. *Social Change Through Voluntary Action* by Pravin Visaria.

PAPERS

A total of 45 research papers were published and seven papers were circulated under working paper series by the faculty of IEG during the year 1998-99.

MIMEOGRAPHED PAPERS

1. *Fiscal Instruments for Pollution Abatement; A Study of Distilleries in India.*
2. *Technology Acquisition and Productivity Growth; A Study of Large Chemical Firms in India.*
3. *Abstract Report for North-West Uttar Pradesh, Rapid Household Survey Under RCH Programme.*
4. *International Trade in Health Services: The Case of India in International Trade in Health Sevices: A Development Perspective.*
5. *WTO and the Globalization of Enterprise.*
6. *Irrigation Privatization in India : Options, Issues and Experience.*
7. *Household and Private Corporate Saving Behaviour in India.*

LIBRARY

As on 31 March 1999, the Library has 1,18,061 accessioned documents. An equal number of unaccessioned micro documents comprising of institutional research reports and working papers are also held. A total number of 2,250 publications were added to the collection during 1998-99. They comprized of 665 books, 323 bound journals, and 1,262 documents acquired gratis or in exchange.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR		Salary & Allowances	34.40
Non-Plan	20.00	Staff Car	0.12
Plan (R)	12.85	Miscellaneous	0.03
Excess of Expenditure Over Income	1.70		
Total	34.55	Total	34.55

INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISE
HYDERABAD

STUDIES COMPLETED

1. Economic Liberalization and Restructuring of Public Enterprises. (PEs).
2. Performance Parameters and Standards for SLPEs.
3. Wage Administration.
4. Disinvestment Strategies.
5. Organization Turnaround: Transformational Leadership in Corporate Sector.
6. Marketing in PEs.
7. Corporate Planning and Strategies.
8. Restructuring of Utilities and Services—Power and Telecom Sectors.
9. Commercial Public Enterprise Management.
10. Social Impact Analyses.
11. Restructuring of State Level Public Enterprises in Madhya Pradesh.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(*i*) District Poverty Inititative Programme: Social Assessment; (*ii*) District Poverty Alternative Programme: Project Appraisal Manual Development for DPIP; (*iii*) Evaluation Study of Indira Awas Yojana and Million Wells Scheme; (*iv*) Study on Implementation of Janma Bhoomi Programme, AH Segment; (*v*) Evaluation of the APDC Sponsored Scheme of Dairy Development in the Select Dists. of A.P.; (*vi*) NEDCAP; (*vii*) Marketing Strategies and Practices Now Needed for PEs; (*viii*) Marketing Information Systems in PEs; (*ix*) Restructuring of State Public Enterprises in M.P.; (*x*) Changing Role of the Performance of Board of Directors in Public Sector Enterprise in M.P.; (*xi*) Privatization of Public Enterprise in India and France; (*xii*) Social Safety Net for VRS and Other Workers in Closed SLPEs; (*xiii*) Data Base for the CLPEs and SLPEs; (*xiv*) Status of Plant Biotechnology in India: An Assessment from Small Farmers Perspective; and (*xv*) Restructuring of the APSTC.

In addition to the above the Institute has undertaken following three long term projects.

1. Social Safety Net.
2. Establishment of RMU in South India under Healthy Highways Project.
3. Bio-Technology Programme.

PROGRAMMES CONDUCTED

During the year the Institute conducted 27 management and computer programmes and workshops.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

The emphasis of the programmes is on applied research or on problems having direct relevance to improving the practice of corporate managment. So far, more than 30 study fellows have obtained their Ph.D. degrees while other candidates are pursuing their doctoral studies.

LIBRARY

IPE has got one of the best libraries in the country, specially in the area of Management and Public Enterprises. It has a collection of over 28,000 books and subscribes to 52 national and international journals. E-mail and Internet services are available for communication.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
ICSSR			
Non-Plan	16.09*	Salaries & Allowances	72.44
Plan	6.08*	Library	15.96
Grant of Andhra Pradesh		Vehicle	2.10
Non-Plan	21.00	TA/DA	0.84
Plan	15.00	Furniture & Fixtures	2.30
Training and Professional		Equipment	2.32
Courses	72.18	Land	1.30
Other Receipts	19.90	Publication	0.15
		Printing & Stationery	3.14
		Postage & Telephone	4.07
		Contingencies	36.90
		Miscellaneous Exp.	8.73
Total	150.25	Total	150.25

* Our record shows that a sum of Rs. 9.01 lakhs under Non-Plan and Rs. 7.68 lakhs under Plan was given.

INSTITUTE FOR SOCIAL AND ECONOMIC CHANGE BANGALORE

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. A Critical Study of Management of Poverty Alleviation Programmes under Panchayat Raj Institutions in Karnataka, 1987-97 by S.S. Meenakshi-sundaram and K.G. Gayathri Devi;
2. Concurrent Evaluation of PMRY in Bangalore Urban District by Dr. M. Mahadeva;
3. A Critical Study of Management of Poverty Alleviation Programme in Karnataka, 1997-98 by Dr. Abdul Aziz and Dr. K.G. Gayathri Devi;
4. Rural Non-Farm Activities in Karnataka by Dr. D. Rajasekhar;
5. Sustainability of Watershed Development Programmes (WDPs) to Dryland Agriculture in Karnataka: A Study of Two Micro Watersheds by Dr. S. Erappa;
6. Rehabilitation of Bonded Labourers: Relapse Rate and Causes by R. Mutharayappa;
7. Social Monitoring of SERI-2000 by Dr. G.K. Karanth;
8. Socio-economic Conditions of Scheduled Castes/Tribes in Rural Karnataka: A Status Report by Dr. M. Prahladachar;
9. From Tops Down to Bottoms Up: Institutional Reforms in Indian Surface Irrigation: A Case Study of Karnataka by Dr. K.V. Raju;
10. Rapid Assessment of Family Welfare Programmes: A Survey of Two Districts in Karnataka by Dr. M. Johnson Samuel;
11. Economic Costs of Diabetes by Drs. P.H. Rayappa and K.N.M. Raju;
12. Support for the Elderly: A Study to Assess the Kind of Supporting Required by Different Categories of Elderly by Dr. A. Prakash Rao and Dr. Ramesh Kanbargi.
13. An Integrated Assessment Model for Sustainable Waste Management: The Case of Solid Waste in Bangalore by Dr. Madhushree Sekher;
14. Health and Sericulture: A Sociological and Medical Analysis by Dr. Anand Inbanathan;
15. Multi-sectoral Development Plan for the Minorities: Karnataka by Dr. G.K. Karanth;

16. Gram Panchayat Mapping — Kolar District by Mr. B.G. Kulkarni;
17. Empowerment of Panchayati Raj Institutions on Issues of Population, Health and Social Development: A Training and Evaluation Project in Chitradurga by Dr. T.V. Sekher and Dr. P.H. Rayappa;
18. Decentralized Governance and Planning in Andhra Pradesh, Karnataka and Tamil Nadu by Dr. Abdul Aziz;

ONGOING PROJECTS

(*i*) An Economic Framework for Analysing the Realities of Women's Health in Rural Karnataka; (*ii*) Investment Policy Under Economic Reforms in India: Implications for Inter-Regional Growth with Special Reference to Karnataka State; (*iii*) Problems and Perspectives in Efficient Use of Energy in Rural Areas: An Evaluation Study on the Use of Bio-Gas and Fuel Efficient Chulas in Rural Karnataka; (*iv*) Structural Adjustment Policy, Safety Net and Decentralization Governance; (*v*) The Process of Democratic Seed-Drilling in Lakshadweep: The Case of Panchayats; (*vi*) Economic Reforms and Democratic Institutions: The Interface of Labour, Trade Unions and the State; (*vii*) Socio-cultural dimensions of Watershed Development; (*viii*) Policy Research and Voluntary Action; (*ix*) The Role of Self-Value in the Upliftment Process: A Comparative Analysis in Belgaum District; (*x*) At Loggerheads or Towards Sustainability? Changing Rural Livelihood Systems and Natural Resource Management; (*xi*) Elites and Their Perceptions of Poverty and Poor People in the Third World and Central Europe; (*xii*) Industrial Development in Karnataka: Retrospect and Prospect; (*xiii*) Government Expenditure on Rural Development—A Study of Karnataka; (*xiv*) Evaluation of the Hirehalla Watershed Project; (*xv*) People's Perception of Rural Development Programmes in Karnataka; (*xvi*) Poverty Alleviation Strategies of NGOs; (*xvii*) Resource Use Efficiency for Major Crops in Karnataka; (*xviii*) Karnataka Development Report—Agricultural Sector; (*xix*) Measures of Regional Disparities; Multivariate Data Analytical Methods; (*xx*) Sustainability in Practice: Exploring Innovations in Urban Domestic Solid Waste Management in India; (*xxi*) Social Policies and Legislation in India; From Independence to Structural Adjustment; (*xxii*) Demand for Money and Monetary Policy in India and Few Other Asian Countries; (*xxiii*) The Impact of Rural Water Supply and Environmental Sanitation in Pilot Villages in Karnataka.

NEW PROJECTS

New Research Projects undertaken were:

1. Grants-in-aid to Private Degree Colleges in Karnataka State: Current Status and Future Policy Alternatives;
2. The Impact of Removal of Quantitative Restrictions on Import of Agricultural Commodities;
3. Reforms of Subsidy Regime: Implications for Agricultural Sector on all Agricultural Implements and Machinery;

4. A Study of the Status, Problems and Prospects of Vocationalization of Graduate Level of Higher Education in Karnataka State;
5. Women Polytechnics and Women in Polytechnic Education;
6. Violation of Cropping Pattern: Environmental and Water Use Efficiency Implications in Tungabhadra Command Area;
7. People's Perceptions and Principles in Watershed Development Programmes: A Rapid Rural Appraisal;
8. Structural Changes and Adjustments in College Curriculla within a Framework of a Transitional Indian Society;
9. Institutions for Self-Governance of Community Forestry Resources: Experiences from Three Indian States;
10. Federal Financial Relations in a 3-Tier System;
11. Public Expenditure Restraint Measures: A Comparative Study of India and Canada;
12. Livestock Economy of India and its Environmental Implications;
13. Reproductive and Child Health Project: Rapid Household Surveys in Karnataka, Kerala and Goa;
14. Baseline Survey in Bellary District under RCH Project;
15. Regional Disparities in Higher Education in Karnataka;
16. Evaluation of District Institutes of Education and Training: A Study of Southern States;
17. Impact of Soft Loans Scheme of National Horticulture Board (NHB) in Development of Post-harvest Infrastructure for Horticultural Produce in Karnataka;
18. Karnataka Development Report — Public Finance in Karnataka;
19. Shrinkage of Areas Covered under Tank Irrigation for Tamil Nadu, Kerala and Karnataka;
20. Impact of National Watershed Development Programme for Rainfed Areas: Case Study of Tumkur District.

WORKSHOPS/SEMINARS/CONFERNCES/TRAINING PROGRAMME

1. Workshop on Sustainability of NGO Intervention, Withdrawal and Rural Transformation, 20-21 April 1998.
2. Workshop on Donors Loan Policies: Constraints and Fund Management from 23-24 April 1998.
3. Training Programme on Savings and Credit as an Instrument of Self-help Promotion from 28 April- 2 May 1998.
4. Consultative Workshop on Renovation of Rainfed Irrigation Tanks with Farmers Involvement in Karnataka on 4 April 1998.

5. Seminar on Economic Costs of Diabetes on 8 April 1998.
6. Workshop on Special Component Plan (SCP) in Retrospect and Prospect on 8 May 1998.
7. ICSSR Sponsored Research Methodology Course from 4-30 May 1999.
8. National Seminar on Emerging Issues in Fertilizer Pricing on 8 July 1998.
9. Seminar on Union Budget 1998-99 on 3 July 1998.
10. KFD-ISEC-ATREE Interaction Workshop on 12 October 1998.
11. District Officers' Training on Training Manual for Primary School Headmasters conducted at ISEC in two batches from 13-17 October and from 27-31 October 1998.
12. Seminar on Decentralized Governance and Planning on 6 November 1998.
13. National Seminar on Administrative Reforms for Good Governance on 2 November 1998.
14. Workshop on Karnataka Integrated Rural Water Supply and Environmental Sanitation on 13 November 1998.
15. Karnataka Rajyothsava Extension Lecture on 4 November 1998.
16. National Seminar on State Subsidies from 9-11 November 1998.
17. Workshop on Empowerment of Panchayati Raj Institutions on Issues Related to Population, Health and Social Development on 26 November 1998.
18. Refresher Course in Development Economics from 2-30 November 1998.
19. Executive Development Programme on Urban Environment Management from 1-5 December 1998.
20. Workshop on Strengthening Panchayat Raj Institutions in Karnataka on 10 December 1998.
21. Seminar on Empowerment of Women in Karnataka State on 10-11 December 1998.
22. UGC Refresher Course in Population Economics from 4-30 January 1999.
23. Regional Seminar on Integrated Water Resources Development Plan from 15-16 February 1999.
24. Seminar on Development Issues and Prospects in India on 8 February 1999.
25. Conference on Census Data Users on 1 March 1999.

SEMINARS BY VISITORS

1. Leadership: A Provincial Propagandist in the Tamil Nationalist Movement on 2 April1998 by Prof. Pamela Gwynne.
2. Interfaces of Public Administration with other Social Sciences and Marxist Approach to Bureaucratic Management and Public Administration on 17 and 23 June 1998 by Prof. V. Subramanyam.

3. Institutions and Human Rights on 26 November 1998 by Prof. Hargopal.
4. New Directions in Public Policy Training: The Harvard Experience on 19 December 1998 by Ms. Carol Grodzins.
5. Human Development Profile of Rural India on 29 January 1999 by Dr. Abusaleh Sharif.
6. Role of Research in Enhancing Sustainable Management of Water Resources: A Kenyan Experience on 20 March 1999 by Mr. B.P. Kiteme.

SEMINARS BY THE FACULTY

1. Cooperatives: Why Have They Not Come-up to Expectations? on 24 April 1998 by ISEC and Centre for Studies on Institutional Development.
2. *Grants-in-aid to Private Degree Colleges in Karnataka: Current Status and Future Policy Alternatives* on 26 February 1999 by Prof. M.R. Narayana.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

During the period nine new doctoral students joined the Institute, two students were awarded Ph.D. Degree and four submitted their theses. In all 42 students were continuing the work for Ph.D. degree.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *The Impact of the Uruguay Round on Growth and Structure of Indian Economy*, December 1998 by Bharadwaj, Ranganath;
2. *Manpower Projections in Bangladesh Construction Industry — 1997-98 to 2006-07*, NICMAR Study Centre, January 1999;
3. *Amartya Sen and Welfare Economics*, by Brahamananda, P.R.;
4. *Shoshitha Jangamara Misalathi: A Multidimensional Study on Depressed Classes of South India (in Karnataka)*, Mathanga Prakashana, Mysore by Kusanna, Dasanur;
5. *Professor G. Parthasarathy's Writings on Indian Rural Economy in Transition*, Printwell, Jaipur 1998 by Rajasekhar, D.;
6. —, (ed) *Decentralized Government and NGOs: Issues, Strategies and Ways Forward*, New Delhi, Concept,1999.
7. *Family and Household Functions: A Demographic Study* by Raju K.N.M.;
8. *Economics of Electricity Supply in India*, Delhi: Macmillan India Ltd., 1998;
9. *Bharatadalli Kendra Mathu Rajyagalu Naduvan Hankasu Sambandha* (in Kanada) by Rao, Hemlata.
10. *Octroi: Pros and Cons* by Rao, M. Nageswara (Ed);

11. *The Poor in a Hostile Society: Glimpses of Changing Poverty Scenario in India*, Vikas, New Delhi, 1998 by Rao, V.M. (Ed);
12. *Pastoral Politics: Shepherds, Bureaucrats and Conservation in the Western Himalaya* by Saberwal, V.

LIBRARY

The Institute's Library acquired 2,378 volumes of books and documents during the year. It also subscribed to 350 journals and periodicals. The total acquisition as on 31 March 1999 stood at 93,733 volumes, serials and references works.

FUNDS : (UNAUDITED)

(in Rs.)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance		Salary & Allowances	102.10
		Library Development	7.80
ICSSR		Publication	0.91
Non-Plan	20.00	Printing & Stationery	2.58
Plan	9.80	Postage & Telephone	3.42
Govt. of Karnataka		Vehicle	1.36
Non-Plan	50.00	TA/DA	2.35
Plan	40.00	Campus Maintenance	13.18
Other Receipts	2.66	Seminars & Projects	2.98
Over Payment	53.53	Building	22.76
		Furniture & Equipments	6.90
		Fellowships	3.06
		Research	1.21
		Contingencies	5.38
Total	175.99	Total	175.99

INSTITUTE FOR STUDIES IN INDUSTRIAL DEVELOPMENT, NEW DELHI

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Madhya Pradesh—Implementation of Public Sector Restructuring Programme: A Poverty Impact Assessment Study.
2. Squatters and the State: A Comparative Study of India and Philippines.

ONGOING PROJECT

1. *Global Capital Flows and the Indian Stock Market.*

WORKING PAPERS/PUBLICATIONS

1. *Foreign Institutional Investments and the Indian Stock Market*, March 1999 by S.K. Goyal, K.S. Chalapati Rao, M.R. Murthy, K.V.K. Ranganathan and Bhupesh Garg.
2. *Indian Stock Market in the Post-Liberalization Period: Some Insights*, January, 1999 by S.K. Goyal, K.S. Chalapati Rao, M.R. Murthy, K.V.K. Ranganathan and Bhupesh Garg.
3. Foreign Direct Investments in the Post-Liberalization Period: An Onvrview, December 1998 by S.K. Goyal, K.S. Chalapati Rao, M.R. Murthy, K.V.K. Ranganathan and Bhupesh Garg.

The Institute brought out *Alternative Economic Survey-1991-1998: Seven Years of Structural Adjustment* during the year. The Survey containing contributions by eminent academicians, social activists and journalists, presents an account of experience of implementation of Structural Adjustment Programme in various sub-sectors of the economy. Faculty of the Institute contributed three papers in it. Besides 14 Papers were published by the faculty in *Young Indian* and one in the *Observer*.

SEMINARS/WORKSHOPS/TRAINING PROGRAMMES

1. Workshop on 'Budget 1999-2000 for Exporters and Importers' was organized in association with the Academy of Business Studies on 5 March 1999.
2. Computer Training Programme for Senior Executives of Central Board of Secondary Education, January-February 1999.
3. A Workshop on ' Duty Entitlement Pass Book Scheme for Exporters and Importers' on 19 December 1998.

4. A Training Workshop on 'Access to Social Science Information in 21st Century' was conducted from 24 to 28 August 1998.

RESEARCH INFRASTRUCTURE

DATA BASES

(*i*) Corporate Finance Data;(*ii*) Custom House Data on Export and Import Transactions; (*iii*) Foreign Collaboration Approvals; (*iv*) Patents Data; (*v*) Company Affiliations; and (*vi*) Cost and Financing of Industrial Projects.

ON-LINE INDEX (OLI) REFERENCE SERVICE

During 1998-99 about 3,500 references were added to the database bringing the total number of records to more than 80,000.

DOCUMENTATION OF PRESS CLIPPINGS AND COMPUTER INDEX

During 1998-99, 150 more volumes were added to the collection bringing the total number to 1,550. With the addition of more than 56,000 newspaper clippings during 1998-99, the PCI now contains over four lakh entries.

LIBRARY AND DOCUMENTATION

During the year 317 books and reports and 155 working papers from the World Bank, IMH and other sources, were added making a total collection of 10,906 and 2,825 respectively.

The library has been provided with a LAN terminal for local use and also for accessing international databases and reference material on Internet.

DEVELOPMENT OF ISID WEBSITE

During the year ISID Website was formally started. Address of the Website is: http; isidev.delhi.nic.in. UGC has agreed to support this programme. The possibility of offering full-text of the journal articles on the Website with the co-operation of the publishers is being explored.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Grant from the ICSSR	16.38	Pay & Allowances	20.96
Interest from Campus Fund	15.76	Repairs & Maintenance	4.33
A D B Consultancy Assignment	6.24	Electricity & Water	2.44
Sale of Publications	0.71	Postage & Telephone	0.73
Publication Grant from IEAT	0.50	Rental Charges	1.04
Other Receipts	4.32	Publication	0.16
		ADB Consultancy Assignment	6.03
		Vehicle	1.08
		Printing & Stationery	0.18
		Library	0.51
		TA/DA & Board Meeting	0.21
		Miscellaneous Expenses	1.90
		Excess of Income Over Exp.	4.34
Total	43.91	Total	43.91

MADHYA PRADESH INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, UJJAIN

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Implementation of Panchayat Raj and Leadership of Scheduled Caste Women: A study with Special Reference to Ujjain Division of Madhya Pradesh by Yatindra Singh Sisodia.
2. Democratic Decentralization and Emerging Tribal Leadership: A Study with Special Reference to Jhabua District by Ashish Bhatt.
3. Village Level Studies to Assess the Occupational Mobility of Scheduled Tribes and Impact of Economic Liberalization on Weaker Sections: A Study on Western Tribal Belt of Madhya Pradesh.
4. Mid Telecast Survey (TI.2) in 60 Villages of Jhabua District in Madhya Pradesh under Jhabua Development Communications Project of DECU, ISRO, Ahmedabad.
5. Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awas Yojana (IAY) and Million Wells Scheme (MWS) in 12 Districts of Madhya Pradesh .
6. Programme Telecast Survey (T2) in 60 Villages of Jhabua district in Madhya Pradesh under Jhabua Development Communication Project of DECU, ISRO, Ahmedabad.
7. Role of Panchayat Raj and Teacher Accountability: A Study of Ujjain (SC), Ratlam (ST) and Shajapur (General) Districts of Ujjain Division.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(*i*) Poverty Alleviation Programmes and Role of Panchayat Raj Institutions: A Study of Jhabua (ST) Ujjain (SC) Districts of Western Madhya Pradesh; (*ii*) Working of Voluntary Organizations for Tribal Development in Madhya Pardesh, Gujarat and Rajasthan (A Study of their Role, Structure, Programmes and Performance); (*iii*) Impact of Various Schemes Related to Elementary Education: A Comparative Study of Girls Literacy in Maharashtra and Madhya Pradesh; and (*iv*) Evaluation of EAS in Jhabua District of Madhya Pradesh.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOK

Political Consciousness among Tribals by Yatindra Singh Sisodia.

MONOGRAPHS

1. *Panchayaton Ka Vitta Poshan : Madhya Pradesh Sandarbh.*
2. *Madhya Pradesh Mein Panchayat Raj Vyavastha : Samasyayen Evam Sambhavanayen.*
3. *Post Matric Scholarship to the Scheduled Castes and Scheduled Tribes in Madhya Pradesh.*
4. *Perception of Drought and the Adoption of Control Strategy in the Jhabua Region of Madhya Pradesh.*

REPORT

1. *Regional Colloquium on Panchayat Raj* (26-28 September 1998).

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS

1. Regional Colloquium on Panchayat Raj, 26-28 September 1998.
2. Plantation and its Conservation for Environmental Protection, 26 July 1998.
3. Cleanliness of Water Resources : Importance and Necessity, 31 March 1999.
4. Challenges of AIDS and Tomorrow, 3 August 1998.
5. Training Workshop for Panchayat Raj Representatives, 12-14 February 1999.
6. One Year of Government at Centre, 19 March 1999.

ADDITIONS TO THE LIBRARY

During this year 340 books on various topics, broadly related to the social sciences, have been added to the existing collection. Apart from this, the Institute has received 62 journals and periodicals on exchange/subscription basis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	3.54	Salary & Allowances	4.48
Grant from ICSSR	5.85	Research Support	1.20
Government of M.P.	7.20	Postage, Telephone	0.23
Project	12.97	Library	1.58
Other Receipts	3.17	TA/DA	0.26
		Printing & Stationery	0.33
		Furniture & Fixture	1.52
		Research Publications	1.13
		Projects	15.65
		Miscellaneous Expenses	4.03
		Closing Balance	2.32
Total	32.73	Total	32.73

MADRAS INSTITUTE OF DEVELOPMENT STUDIES
CHENNAI

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. The Tiruppur Knit-Wear Cluster: A Case-Study of a Dynamic Regional Industrial System, by Padmini Swaminathan and J. Jeyaranjan.
2. Workshop on Indian Cinema: Culture, History, Theory by M.S.S. Pandian.
3. Financing of Irrigation Sector: An Integrated View, by Nirmal Sengupta, M. Thangaraj, J. Jeyaranjan.
4. Women and Employment: Dynamics of Change. A Case Study of Women Workers in the Ambattur Industrial Belt of Chennai, Tamil Nadu, by Padmini Swaminathan and J. Jeyaranjan.
5. Capacity 21: Water Resource Accounting, by Paul P. Appasamy.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(*i*) Industrial Decentralization and Urban Development; (*ii*) Evaluation of Functions and Finances of Rural Local Bodies in Tamil Nadu; (*iii*) Grassroots Level Initiatives in Sustainable Development; (*iv*) Maternal Anaemia in Tamil Nadu; (*v*) Local Water Supply Options and Conservation Management; and (*vi*) Village and Town Surveys in Tamil Nadu.

NEW RESEARCH PROJECTS

1. Self Development and Social Transformation: An Enquiry into the Vision and Practice of Swadhyaya Parivara.
2. Economic Assessment of Environmental Days.

PUBLICATIONS

BOOKS

1. *Economic Instrument for Environment Sustainability* by U. Sankar published by NIPFP and MSE New Delhi, 1998.
2. *Global Transformation: Post Modernity and Beyond* by Ananta K. Giri, Rawat Publications, Jaipur, 1998.

3. *Values, Ethics and Business: Challenges for Education and Management* by Ananta K. Giri, Rawat Publications, Jaipur 1998.
4. *Miners and Millhands* by Janaki Nair, Sage Publications, Delhi, 1998.
5. *A Question of Silence?* by Janaki Nair, Kali for Women, Delhi, 1998.
6. *Ill-fare in India: Essays in Honour of S. Guhan*, (co-edited with Barbara Harriss-White) by S. Subramanian, Sage Publications, Delhi, 1998.
7. *Capability Failure and Group Disparities: Measurement and Application* by S. Subramanian and Manabi Majumdar (Co-authored), Harvard Centre for Population and Development Studies, December 1998.
8. *Thamizhagathil Sathikkalavarangal (Caste Clashes in Tamil Nadu 1990-1997)* compiled document by M. Thangaraj, LRSA 1998.
9. *Thamizh's Nattil Nilanum Sathiyum (Land and Caste in Tamil Nadu)* by M. Thangaraj, LRSA 1998.

WORKING PAPERS

1. *Rethinking Civil Society* by Ananta Kumar Giri, May 1998.
2. *Moral Commitments and the Transformation of Politics: Kant, Gandhi and Beyond* by Ananta Kumar Giri, May 1998.
3. *Assessing the Femaleness of a Population* by D. Jayaraj and S. Subramanian, July 1998.
4. *Literature and the Tapashya of Transformation: A Glimpse into the Creative Worlds of Chittaranjan Das* by Ananta Kumar Giri, September 1998.

VISITING FELLOWS/AFFILIATES

The Instiitute received six visiting fellows from India and abroad during the year.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS/LECTURES

1. The 28th IDRM Workshop on Theory, Methodology and Research in Social Sciences from 28 September to 1 October 1998.
2. Workshop on Issues Before the Eleventh Finance Commission: The Case of Tamil Nadu on 8 December 1998.
3. Special Seminar: Human Development in Tamil Nadu 2 May 1998.
4. Chinese Economy Today, 11 September 1998.
5. Support Formation in Contemporary Tamil Politicis, 8 October 1998.

6. Tax Policy and Tax Administration: Correspondence and Applications, 10 November 1998.
7. Juvenile Sex Ratios: A District Level Analysis 24 November 1998.
8. Globalization and Collective Action 9 April 1999.
9. Reflections on Kumarappa's Economy, 10 April 1999.
10. Symposium on Amartya Sen's Contributions 17-18 December 1998.

CONTRIBUTIONS TO BOOKS AND JOURNALS

The faculty of the Institute contributed 12 articles to different edited books, 20 articles to different journals and reviewed 7 books.

SEMINARS, CONFERENCES, WORKSHOPS AND LECTURES

The faculty contributed papers in 25 seminars/conferences/workshops and participated in other 17 such forums without presenting the paper. Besides, 31 talks and lectures were delivered by them at different forums.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

During the year three Ph.D. students joined the doctoral programme. One of them is under ICSSR fellowship and two are on RBI fellowship. One scholar submitted his thesis and ten scholars are pursuing their Ph.D. Annual workshop of the Ph.D. scholars and guides was organized from 5 to 8 December 1998.

LIBRARY

The library has over 35,000 catalogued items, of which over 24,000 are books. It subscribes to 69 journals, receives 24 in exchange and 32 in gift. The Centre maintains a selective press clipping service. It is also developing a small video collection on social issues and popular culture.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	0.29	Staff Salary	37.29
		Library	7.39
Recurring Grant		Research Programmes	1.00
ICSSR (Rec.) Plan & Non-Plan	28.04	Research Publication	2.68
Tamil Nadu-Rec.-Plan	24.42	Xerox Maintenance	0.39
Institute's own Resources	0.59	Postage/Telephone	1.79
Other Receipts	1.57	TA/DA	0.35
Remittance A/c.	8.51	Campus	1.76
Trust Loan	7.06	Maintenance of Vehicle	0.38
Overdraft Received	22.00	UNICEF	2.52
Current A/c.-Transfer	1.70	Remittance A/c.	11.94
UNICEF	0.60	Transfer A/c.	9.20
Other Receipts	6.50	Equipment	1.23
Recovery	0.39	Advances	6.54
		Contingency & Other Expenses	13.99
		Carried Forward	3.22
Total	101.67	Total	101.67

NABAKRUSHNA CHOUDHURY CENTRE FOR DEVELOPMENT STUDIES, BHUBANESWAR

IMPORTANT EVENTS OF THE YEAR

1. The Hostel-cum-Guest House of the Centre was inaugurated by the Hon'ble Chief Minister of Orissa on 27 December 1998.
2. The Centre has made an agreement with the Department of Economics, the University of Queensland, Australia for taking up Development Research studies collaboratively.
3. Dr. D.P. Pattanayak (Padmashree), Former Director, Central Institute of Indian, Languages, Former Jawaharlal Nehru Fellow, Chairman, Indian Institute of Applied Language & Science, and Vice-President, AIMAV (UNESCO) has joined the Centre as Honorary Fellow with effect from 15 Sepember 1998.

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Problems of the Aged in Oriya Middle Class Caste Hindu Families in Some Selected Fringe Villages of Bhubaneswar City by Prof. N.K. Behura and Shri R.P. Mohanty.
2. Role of Agro Industries in Rural Development of Orissa: A Case Study of Undivided Puri District by Prof. S.N. Misra.
3. Economic and Financial Analysis of Mineral Based Industries in Keonjhar District of Orissa by Prof. S.N. Misra, Dr. S. Meher and Dr. M.R. Behera.
4. Study of Domestic and Commercial Marketing of NTFP in Orissa by Dr. R.M. Mallik and Dr. T.P. Singh.
5. Directory of Craft Persons in Orissa by Dr. R.M. Mallik.
6. A Study of Work Culture of NALCO Smelter Plant, Angul by Dr. R.K. Meher and Dr. (Mrs.) R. Mishra.
7. Poverty in Orissa: A Disaggregated Analysis, by Dr. S.P. Padhi.

ONGOING PROJECTS

1. Silver Filigree: A Study of Production, Marketing, Export and the Socio-economic Conditions of Silver Filigree Craftsmen.
2. Data Base of Orissa Economy and Society.
3. Mineral Economy of Orissa: Price Formation and Technological Change.

4. Macro Economic Adjustment Policies: Health Sector Reform and the Impact on Access to Utilization and Quality of Health Care in India.
5. Cost-Benefit Analysis of Aluminium Based Small Scale Industries in Orissa.
6. A Comparative Study of Nutritional Support to Primary Education (Mid-Day Meal Scheme) in Orissa and Tamil Nadu.
7. Comparative Study of Girl's Literacy in Orissa and Tamil Nadu.
8. An Evaluation of Anti Poverty Programme in Mayurbhanj District of Orissa.
9. Socio-economic Profiles of Coal Mine Workers: Case Study of Ib-Valley.
10. A Status Report on Health of Coal Mine Workers: Case Study of Belpahar Region.
11. Impact of IRDP in KBK Districts of Orissa.
12. A Profile on the Study of Potential and Commercial use of NTFP in Orissa.
13. Gender Discrimination against Women in Rural Labour Market.
14. Concurrent Evaluation of IAY and MWS.
15. Evaluation of Anti Poverty Programme in Selective Districts of Orissa: Case Study of Koraput, Nawrangpur Districts.
16. Nutritional Status, Dietary Habits and Culture: An Anthropological Study in Patharabandha Slum of Bhubaneswar City.
17. A Study on Organizational Role Stress and Coping Strategies among Working Women.
18. Central Transfer to Orissa: An Inter State Analysis.
19. Employment, Environment and Sustainable Development.
20. Functions of the 5th Schedule Constitution in the State of Orissa Through Appropriate State Level Agencies in Respect of the Welfare and Development of Weaker Sections, Particularly for Scheduled Tribes.
21. Trends in Mineral Production of Orissa.

OCCASIONAL WORKING PAPERS PUBLISHED

1. *Migrants in the Talcher Coal Mine Region: Why They Moved and What They Earn?* Working Paper No.35 by Dr. K.C. Samal and Shri S. Mishra.
2. *Alternative to World Bank Prescription for Povery Alleviation in Post Liberalization Era: Study of a Tribal Block in Orissa,* Occasional Paper No.36, by Dr. K.C. Samal.
3. *Migrants in Urban Informal Sector: Case Study of Five Class-I Towns and Five Villages in Orissa,* Working Paper No.37, by Dr. K.C. Samal and Dr. S. Meher.

4. *Illegal Informal Foreign Exchange Market in India: Factors Influencing Parallel Premium Before and After 'Floating of Rupee'*, Occasional Paper No.38, by Dr. K.C. Samal.
5. *Can Agro Industries be an Effective Tool for Promoting Rural Development in Orissa?*, Working Paper No.39, by Dr. S.N. Misra.
6. *Origin and Development of the Concept of Informal Sector: Is it Worth Discussing in the Era of Liberalization?*, Occasional Paper No.40, by Dr. K.C. Samal.
7. *Economic and Financial Performance of Iron Ore Based Industries: A Study in Orissa*, Working Paper No. 41 by Dr. S.N. Meher and Dr. M.R. Behera.
8. *How Geographical Distance Plays a Role to Urban Migration and Migrants Links with their Native? A Study of Two Modern Planned Towns of Orissa,* Occasional Paper No.42, by Dr. D.C. Samal and Dr. S. Meher.

Besides, the faculty members published 22 research articles in different journals and edited books.

DOCTORAL RESEARCH

Six scholars were awarded Ph.D./ submitted their dissertations under the supervision of the faculty members of the Centre.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/WORKSHOPS

During the year the institute arranged four lectures, one seminar and two workshops. In addition to this the faculty members contributed 45 research papers in different seminars and conferences held outside the institute.

LIBRARY

The Library added 938 books and subscribed to 8 new Journal titles. In addition to this, working papers, occasional papers and discussion papers were received from different Institutes/Centre on gratis. From 1998, the library has started the current Awareness Service called *NCDS Info-Alert* in a quarterly form. It includes current articles from research journals, recently published books, newspaper clippings, Grey literature received, projects completed and on-going research projects, etc. from the recent collection of the library.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	56.94	Salary & Allowances	32.68
		Research Project	0.31
ICSSR		Library	3.82
Plan (R)	13.65	Printing & Stationery	1.00
Plan (NR)	24.13	Postage & Telephone	0.87
		Publication	0.13
Govt. of Orissa		Equipment & Furniture	9.44
Recurring	19.90	Campus Maintenance	3.52
Non-Recurring	1.85	Electricity Charges	0.83
Corpus Fund	50.00	Vehicle	0.69
Projects Income	15.55	Fellowship	0.44
Other Income	15.35	Land & Building	2.00
		Project	4.52
		Investment	12.00
		Travelling	1.02
		Contingencies	1.76
		Other Expenditure	8.00
		Closing Balance	114.34
Total	197.37	Total	197.37

OMEO KUMAR DAS INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL CHANGE AND DEVELOPMENT GUWAHATI

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. Statutory Incentives including Fiscal and Price Incentives for Promotion of Scientific Land Resource Management by Dr. Atul Goswami.
2. Final Evaluation of Post-Literacy Programme of Gyan Vigyan Samittee, Assam by Dr. (Mrs.) Indranee Dutta.
3. Women in Armed Conflict.

ONGOING PROJECTS

1. Land Relations and Agricultural Practices among the Hill Tribes of North-East India.
2. Land Relations and Agricultural Practices among the Adi Tribe of Arunachal Pradesh.
3. Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awaas Yojana and Million Wells Scheme.
4. Pre-KAP : School Sanitation Project.
5. Functional and Financial Devolution of Panchayati Raj Institutions: A Study Across States.
6. Human Development Report: Assam.

PUBLICATION

Background of Meitei Nationalism: A Historical Approach by Ms. Rena Laisram published by Lawyers' Book Stall, Guwahati.

SEMINARS/CONFERENCES/ WORKSHOPS AND LECTURES ARRANGED BY THE INSTITUTE:

1. Development in Free South Africa: Lessons for India by Sri L.C. Jain on 30 October 1998.
2. Assam Beyond 2000, on 21-22 November 1998 at Guwahati.
3. Economic History of Manipur: 1826-1947 on 17 December 1998 by Prof. J.B. Ganguly.
4. First discussion of the series on the 'Bodo Tangle: Towards a Proper Understanding' at the Institute on 28 January 1999.

REPRESENTATION OF STAFF MEMBERS ON PLANNING/DEVELOPMENT/ADVISORY BODIES

Faculty of the Institute is represented on various bodies of state government and universities of the region as well as other parts of the country.

LIBRARY

During the financial year 1998-99, 487 books and 37 journals were bought for the Institute's library. The Institute has acquired Internet with E-mail facility.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Opening Balance	4.96		
Grant for ICSSR	14.00	Salary & Allowances	11.34
Government of Assam	0.03	Postage, Telephone	1.01
Project	112.48	Vehicle	0.15
FD	102.36	Building Rent	1.44
Other Receipts	5.27	TA/DA	0.16
		Printing & Stationery	0.61
		Equipment Purchase	1.32
		Furniture & Fixture	0.78
		Electricity Charges	0.11
		Fixed Deposit	200.00
		Projects	10.41
		JSTF	1.53
		Miscellaneous Expenses	4.01
		Library	1.87
		Closing Balance	4.36
Total	239.10	Total	239.10

SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, AHMEDABAD

PROJECTS COMPLETED

1. NABARD Supported Investment in Rural Gujarat: Socio-economic Impact by S.P. Kashyap and J.V. Shah.
2. Concurrent Evaluation of Indira Awas Yojana (IAY) and Million Wells Scheme (MWS) by S.P. Kashyap , R.D. Desai and H.T. Patel.
3. E.C. Viability of Village Public Telephones by R.S. Shukla.
4. Socio-economic Survey of Pupils in Ashram Shalas of Tribal Area — A Case Study of Sabarkantha District by Ila K. Shah.

ONGOING PROJECTS

(*i*) The Problems of Street Children; (*ii*) Evaluation of NGOs Association with Women Development Activity; (*iii*) Health Economics and Finance: The Issues Involved in Assessing the Returns on Health Care Investment; (*iv*) Indira Awas Yojana and Million Wells Scheme; (*v*) Dadra and Nagar Haveli : U.T. at a glance; and (*vi*) Functions and Finances of Panchayats.

PARTICIPATION IN MEETINGS/DISCUSSIONS/SEMINARS ETC.

The faculty members participated in 24 seminars and meetings during the year.

BOOKS

1. *Stability and Development*, (Ed. Y.K. Alagh, R.J. Mody, R.D. Desai) Har Anand Publications, New Delhi.
2. *Sectoral Growth and Change* (Ed. Y.K. Alagh, R.J. Mody, R.D. Desai), Har Anand Publications, New Delhi.
3. *The Household Sector : A Study of Jari in Surat* (R.D. Desai), Har Anand Publications, New Delhi.
4. *Economic Dimensions of the Sardar Sarovar Project* by Y.K. Alagh, R.D. Desai, G.S. Guha, S.P. Kashyap, Har Anand Publications, New Delhi.
5. *Economic Theory and Economic Applications: Recent Development*, Ed. G.V.S.N. Murty, Har Anand Publications, New Delhi.
6. *Power Economics in Gujarat* by Y.K. Alagh, Jayshree Shah and Vinod K. Shah, Har Anand Publications, New Delhi.

MONOGRAPHS

1. *Commodity Taxation in India* by D.T. Lakdawala and K.V. Nambiar.
2. *Regional Variations in Industrial Development* by D.T. Lakdawala and R.J. Mody.
3. *Wage Structure and Labour Mobility in a Local Labour Market* by T.S. Papola and K.K. Subrahmanian.
4. *Optimum Utilization of Educational Expenditure in Gujarat* by D.T. Lakdawala and K.R. Shah.
5. *Regional Planning in a Consistency Framework—A Study of Gujarat* by S.P. Kashyap.
6. *Adult Education Programme in Gujarat : An Appraisal* by Atul Sarma; Vimal P. Shah and Bhanumati K. Parikh.
7. *Gujarat Economy — 2000 A.D.*
8. *Employment, Poverty and Public Policy.*
9. *International Linkages of Domestic Prices and the Mechanism of Price Transmission* by R.G. Nambiar.
10. *Shaping of Diamonds in Surat—Some Passas* (Facets) by S.P. Kashyap and R.S. Tiwari.
11. *Multinational Corporations and National Technological Capability* by P. Mohanan Pillai and Jayshree Shah.
12. *Evaluation of Gujarat Social Forestry Programme* by M.K. Dalvi and Rohit Shukla.
13. *India's Search for Technological Self-reliance : 1950 to 1985* by Surendra J. Patel.

PH.D. PROGRAMME

Presently 35 students are pursuing their Ph.D. under the supervision of Institute's faculty members.

CONSULTANCY AND GUIDANCE SERVICES

The Institute's faculty members are on Committees, Commissions and Boards of Government of India, Government of Gujarat and other State Governments. Their services are occasionally loaned at senior levels to the Government of India and Government of Gujarat.

LIBRARY

During the year the Institute's HK Library made an addition of 302 titles to its collection of books including bound journals: At the end of the year the Library had a collection of 41,282 volumes of books. The library continued to subscribe to 78 foreign and Indian journals and 7 newspapers. In addition to this 96 journals were received in the Library on exchange basis and gratis.

FUNDS (UNAUDITED)

(Rs. in Lakhs)

Receipts	Amount	Payments	Amount
Govt. of Gujarat as Recurring Expenses	30.00	Excess of Payment Over Receipts as on 1.4.1998	33.27
Library Development Grant	1.00	Salaries & Allowances	59.50
Non-Plan Recurring	17.87	Travelling Expenses	0.31
Plan Recurring for Additional Posts	9.90	Institute's Publications	.44
		Printing & Stationery	.06
Additional Grant for Research Development Activities	4.80	Electricial Charges	2.33
Other Income	6.11	Postage, Telephones & Telegrams	0.97
Excess of Payments Over Receipts as on 31.03.1999	32.93	Miscellaneous Expenses	1.82
		Library	2.90
		Building Maintenance	0.59
		Vehicles	0.42
Total	102.61		102.61

STATEMENTS OF ACCOUNTS

AUDIT CERTIFICATE

I have examined the Receipts and Payments Account, Income & Expenditure Account for the year ended 31 March 1999 and the Balance Sheet as on 31 March 1999 of Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi. I have obtained all the information and explanations that I have required, and subject to the observations in the appended Audit Report, I certify, as a result of my audit, that in my opinion these accounts and Balance Sheet are properly drawn up so as to exhibit a true and fair view of the state of affairs of the Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi, according to the best of information and explanations given to me and as shown in the books of the organisation.

Sd/-
Director General of Audit
Central Revenues

PLACE : New Delhi
DATE : 18-4-2000

AUDIT REPORT ON THE ACCOUNTS OF INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI FOR THE YEAR 1998-99

1. INTRODUCTION

The Indian Council of Social Science Research (Council) was registered in July 1969 under the Societies Registration Act, 1860. The main objectives of the Council are to review, promote, encourage, assist and coordinate social science research. Audit of the accounts of the Council has been entrusted under section 20(1) of the Comptroller, and Auditor General's (Duties, Powers and Conditions of Service) Act, 1971 for a period of five years from 1994-95 to 1998-99.

2. FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENT

The Council is financed mainly by grants from the Government of India. During 1998-99, the Council received grants aggregating to Rs.700 lakh under 'Plan' and Rs.687.30 lakh under 'Non-Plan' from Government of India, Ministry of Human Resource Development.

3. STAFF STRENGTH

During the course of audit, it was noticed that the staff strength in some cases was in excess of sanctioned strength as on 31 March 1999.

The reasons for excess staff were not intimated to audit.

4. COMMENTS ON ACCOUNTS

4.1 Difference in Capital Fund - General and assets created therefrom

The asset side of the balance sheet showed assets of Rs. 1404,12,941 .06 (Land & Building: Rs. 9,27,58,665; Vehicles: Rs. 10,99,494.41; Furniture & Equipment: Rs.3,34,21,077.23; Library Books & CDROMS: Rs.1,28,35,483.42 and Advances to supplier : Rs.2,98,221) created out of Capital Fund General, whereas the liability under the head 'Capital Fund General' was Rs.14,11,50,712.06. Thus there was an unreconciled difference of Rs.7,37,771 .

4.2 Overstatement of Land & Building

The asset side of the balance sheet of the Council as on 31 March 1999 showed an amount of Rs.927.59 lakh under the head 'Land & Building'. However, this amount also included an amount of Rs.25.92 lakh spent on electricity bills and horticulture which was of revenue nature. This irregularity was pointed out in the Audit Report for the years 1996-97 and 1997-98 but no rectification had been carried out as yet. The Council stated (Nov.99) that necessary corrections would be carried out during the year 1999-2000.

5. PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT

(i) The Bank Reconciliation statement of the Provident Fund Account revealed that the Bank balance was more by Rs. 11,958 than depicted in the cash be book of P.F .Account as detailed below :

Closing balance as per Cash Book		29,3 1,090.60
Add: wrong credit given by Bank		3,501 .00
	29,34,591.60	
Less :	Cheques deposited in Bank but not credited by Bank	25,960.66
	29,08,630.94	
Closing balance as per Bank Statement		29,20,588.94
Difference		11,958.00

(ii) In the liability side of the balance sheet of the Provident Fund .A/c. an amount of Rs.2,87,48,349 had been shown under the head 'PF Subscriber A/c.' whereas as per

ledger, the figure worked out to Rs 2,87.59,408. Thus the liability on account of PF subscriber a/c. had been understated by Rs 11,059.

6. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES

The matter regarding non-settlement of the status of the Regional Centres was highlighted in the audit reports for the years 1993-94, 1994-95, 1995-96, 1996-97 and 1997-98. But no remedial action had since been taken by the Council in this regard. Under the present collaborative arrangement, the payments made to the regional centres were being treated as grant-in-aid. The annual accounts rendered by these Centres were not incorporated in the annual accounts of the Council. During the year 1998-99 the Council paid grant-in-aid of Rs.66.28 lakh (Rs.33.51 lakh under Non-Plan and Rs.32.77 lakh under Plan) to its regional centres.

7. UTILISATION CERTIFICATES

Utilisation certificates amounting to Rs 48.99 lakh were not received from 12 Research Institutions against the grants released during the year 1997-98. However, further grants amounting to Rs. 175.10 lakh were released to these institutions during the year 1998-99 without obtaining the utilisation certificates for previous year. Besides this, utilisation certificates for the year 1997-98 amounting to Rs 6.15 lakh from various Regional Centres and Rs 1.56 lakh from various organizations for conducting seminars/workshops were not received and further grants were released to them.

8. ASSET REGISTER

As per Rule 151(4) of GFRs. undertakings/organisations/bodies which are mainly financed by the grants from Government are required to maintain a register of assets in Form GFR-19. Relevant extract of this register is required to be appended to the annual account: and a copy of the same sent to the Ministry concerned. It was noticed that the required extract of Assets Register in Form GFR-19 for the year 1998-99 was neither appended to the annual accounts of the Council nor a copy of the same was sent to the Ministry.

9. PHYSICAL VERIFICATION OF ASSETS

The physical verification of assets of the Council for the year 1998-99 has not been conducted. In the absence of physical verification, the correctness of balances shown in the Assets Register could not be verified.

10. DEPRECIATION ON ASSETS

The asset accounts depict book value of acquisition and do not exclude obsolete, unusable irrepairable and condemned assets and also do not take into account depreciation: with corresponding reduction of capital account. Therefore, the capital and asset accounts are overstated accordingly thereby not giving the correct picture.

11. BANK RECONCILIATION STATEMENT

A scrutiny of Bank Reconciliation Statement of the Council for the month of March 1999 revealed the following shortcomings :

(i) Cheques amounting to Rs.1,71,76,945 were issued but not presented in bank for payment. Out of this cheques amounting to Rs.80,834 have become time barred. These time barred cheques should have been cancelled and the amount written back into accounts.

(ii) Cheque amounting to Rs.68,764.60 had been deposited in bank but these had not been credited by the bank.

(iii) An amount of Rs.37,222.97 had been wrongly credited and Rs.27,283.85 wrongly debited by the bank.

Sd/-

Place: New Dehli
Date : 18.4.2000

Director General of Audit
Central Revenues

BRIEF OF OBJECTIONS AS CONTAINED IN DGACR LETTER NO. AMG-5/SAR//2-58/99-2000/ICSSR/62 APRIL 2000 AND REPLY THERETO.

INTRODUCTION

The factual position has been stated by DGACR Office and no comments are required to be offered.

2. FINANCIAL ARRANGEMENTS

The factual position has been stated by DGACR Office and no comments are required to be offered.

3. STAFF STRENGTH

The factual position has been stated by DGACR Office and no comments are required to be offered

4. COMMENTS ON ACCOUNTS

4.1 Difference in Capital Fund

The position has been checked and efforts to reconcile the difference have been made. Updated position in this regard will be made available during the course of next audit for the perusal of the Local Audit Team.

4.2 Overstatement of Land and Building

Finalization of accounts for the year 1999-2000 is in hand and necessary corrections to the extent possible will be carried out.

5. PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT

Finalization of accounts for the year 1999-2000 is in hand and necessary corrections to the extent possible will be carried out.

6. STATUS OF REGIONAL CENTRES

The position is being finalized in consultation with the Division concerned and the factual position will be intimated during the course of next audit.

7. UTILIZATION CERTIFICATES

Efforts to obtain utilization certificates from the defaulting units are being

made and updated position will be shown to the Audit Party during the course of next audit.

8. ASSET REGISTER

Instructions have been noted for compliance this will be shown during the course of next audit.

9. PHYSICAL VERIFICATION OF ASSETS

Instructions have been noted and compliance will be shown during the course of next audit.

10. DEPRECIATION ON ASSETS

As per our existing pattern of accounting, we were not charging any depreciation on assets as suggested by Audit. The position is being rechecked and efforts to prepare the accounts for the year 1999-2000 accordingly are being made. This will also be got verified during the course of next audit.

11. BANK RECONCILIATION STATEMENT

This is a continued process and efforts to minimize the outstanding on this account are being made. The updated position will be shown during the course of next audit.

Sd/-
Financial Adviser and Chief Accounts Officer

BALANCE SHEET

INDIAN COUNCIL OF
RECEIPTS AND PAYMENTS ACCOUNTS

RECEIPTS

Previous Year 1997-98	*Head of Accounts*			*Current Year* 1998-99
1	2			3
	1. *Opening Balance*			
30,595.90	(a) Cash in Hand		1,915.90	
18,93,480.58	(b) Cash at Bank		49,98,845.11	50,00,761.01
	Plan		11.00	
	Non-Plan		50,00,750.01	
	2. *Grants from Government of India (Min. of H.R.D.)*			
	Department of Education			
	Plan			
	Rev. Exp.		6,27,54,345.00	
	Cap. Exp.		72,45,655.00	
7,65,00,000.00			7,00,00,000.00	
	Non-Plan			
5,90,00,000.00	Rev. Exp		6,87,30,000.00	13,87,30,000.00
	3. *Revenue realised by Council's own activities : (N.P.)*			
74,653.00	(a) Sale of Priced Publications		1,31,218.00	
9,453.00	(b) Royalty		10,649.50	
32,076.00	(c) Photocopying		35,627.00	
19,228.00	(d) Compilation of Bibliography		28,126.00	
949.00	(e) Data Archives		24,149.00	2,29,769.50

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1999

PAYMENTS

Previous Year 1997-98	*Head of Accounts*		*Current Year* 1998-99
4	5		6
	PLAN		
-	A. *Administration*		
	B. *Research*		
1,09,748.00	(a) Honoraria to Consultants	1,10,603.00	
58,82,068.00	(b) Grants to Research Projects	35,41,388.00	
24,031.00	(C) Research Surveys	14,438.00	36,66,429.00
71,44,742.00	C. *Research Fellowships* (Details in Schedule 1)		79,49,136.00
	D. *Training*		
5,93,890.00	(a) Research Methodology	5,70,121.00	
-	(b) Other programmes	1,29,500.00	6,99,621.00
	E. *Study Grants*		
45,095.00	(a) Financial assistance to Doctoral Students/ Scholars for visiting Libraries/Documentation Centres		6,930.00
21,40,000.00	F. *Regional Centres* (Details in Schedule 2)		32,77,500.00
	G. *Documentation*		
9,13,133.00	(a) Purchase of books, Journals, etc.	10,34,368.00	

RECEIPTS

1	2		3
	4. *Other Incomes (N.P.)*		
	(i) Interest on Advances		
19,412.00	(a) Interest on Motor Conveyance Advance	14,482.00	
-	(b) Interest on other Conveyance Advance	25.00	
38,646.00	(c) Interest on House Building Advance	1,08,638.00	
-	(d) Interest on personal computer advance	1,219.00	1,24,364.00
	(ii) Sale of unserviceable/ Obsolete Stores		
	(a) Furniture	15,200.00	
	(b) Vehicles	98,200.00	
	(c) Journals	19,800.00	
	(d) Newspaper, etc.	2,892.00	1,36,092.00
	(iii) Miscellaneous		
9,350.00	(a) Retirement Benefits of Absorbed employees	-	
50,539.00	(b) Leave Salary and Pension Contribution	6,300.00	
64,822.00	(c) Security Deposit from Contractors	1,83,297.00	
12,00,971.15	(d) Interest on Short-Term Deposits	4,96,262.00	
487,276.38	(e) Miscellaneous Receipts	16,97,878.42	23,83,737.42

PAYMENTS

4	5			6
1,41,275.00	(b)	Grants for Bibliographical and Documentation project	55,750.00	
18,200.00	(c)	Honoraria to Consultants	800.00	
12,336.00	(d)	Other Documentation Programme and Activity Bibliography on Mahatma Gandhi	2,546.00	
4,30,481.00	(e)	Asian Documentation Centre	4,77,403.00	
64,289.00	(f)	Binding Charges	34,791.00	
1,50,000.00	(g)	EOLD-IDPAD	1,50,000.00	
1,01,798.00	(h)	Training & Workshop	1,11,826.00	
83,000.00	(i)	Computer Equipments	-	
10,61,633.00	(j)	CDROM'S	3,04,221.00	21,71,705.00
	H.	*Data Archives*		
		Guidance and Consultancy Services	60,000.00	
1,84,269.00		Grants for data organization	26,000.00	
39,670.00		Institution based Data Banks	25,000.00	1,11,000.00
	I.	*Publication*		
22,843.00	(a)	Honoraria to consultants	26,179.00	
2,90,855.00	(b)	Grants-in-aid for publication	3,19,700.00	
4,02,612.00	(c)	Priced publications, Journals	4,50,120.00	
10,000.00	(d)	ICSSR Journals	96,100.00	8,92,099.00

RECEIPTS

1	2		3
	5. *Recovery of Advances*		
1,02,030.00	(a) Recovery of Motor Conveyance Advance	94,885.00	
40,980.00	(b) Recovery of Festival Advance	71,280.00	
2,85,037.00	(c) Recovery of House Building Advance	3,01,932.00	
600.00	(d) Recovery of other Conveyance Advance	-	
-	(e) Recovery of Fan Advance	-	
-	(f) Recovery of Personal Computer Advance	45,000.00	5,13,097.00
	6. *Remittances*		
	As per Contra	1,02,23,759.00	
54,18,724.00	Sundry Debtors	2,910.00	1,02,26,669.00
	7. Total receipts (2 to 6)		
7,65,00,000.00	Plan	7,00,00,000.00	
6,68,54,746.53	Non-Plan	8,23,43,728.92	15,23,43,728.92
14,52,78,823.01	Total Carried Over		15,73,44,489.93

PAYMENTS

4	5		6
	J. *International Collaboration*		
	(a) Indo-Dutch Programme on Alternatives in		
19,24,000.00	Development	11,00,000.00	
	(b) Indo-Soviet cultural		
8,92,822.00	exchange programme	8,41,537.00	
	(c) Indo-China cultural		
6,70,234.00	exchange programme	21,150.00	
	(d) Indo-French cultural		
4,32,540.00	exchange programme	10,93,373.00	
	(e) Indo-Vietnam cultural		
-	exchange programme	-	
	(f) Indo-Japan cultural		
65,270.00	exchange programme	1,85,856.00	
	(g) Programme with other countries in Asia, Africa Latin America, Eastern		
2,77,734.00	Europe	1,23,663.00	
	(h) Assistance to scholars for visit aboard for participation in Conferences/Seminars and		
5,44,909.00	data collection	8,97,002.00	
	(i) Visit of Distinguished		
64,365.00	Scholars to India	-	
	(j) International Labour Organization Seminars		
-	on High Tech.	-	
-	(k) Visit of ICSSR Staff Aboard	2,96,597.00	
	(l) ISSC/IFSSO/AASSREC/		
1,70,960.00	UNESCO	750.00	
14,300.00	(m) Honoraria to Consultants	15,766.00	
2,42,482.00	(n) Diaspora Studies	2,91,450.00	
2,39,295.00	(o) South Africa Visit	5,27,614.00	
2,57,200.00	(p) ICSSR-IIAS Seminar	39,500.00	54,34,258.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
14,52,78,823.01	Brought Forward	15,73,44,489.93

14,52,78,823.01	Total Carried Over	15,73,44,489.93

PAYMENTS

4	5		6
	K. *Maintenance and Development Grant to Research Institutions*		
4,01,90,116.00	(Details in Schedule 3)		3,23,40,145.00
	L. *Other Programmes*		
3,81,000.00	(a) Maintenance and Development Grants to Professional Organizations of Social Scientists	3,66,400.00	
8,85,740.00	(b) Seminars and Conferences	9,57,750.00	13,24,150.00
	O. *Purchase of Furniture/ Equipment*		
8,22,968.00	(a) Furniture	3,41,437.00	
-	(b) Computer Equipment	-	
22,243.00	(c) Other Equipment	3,09,827.00	
10,36,938.00	(d) Staff Car/ Vehicles	-	6,51,264.00
	Q. *Land and Building*		
50,74,497.00	Building	43,67,693.00	
53,72,346.00	Maintenance of Office Building	71,07,029.00	1,14,74,722.00
7,84,10,989.00	*R. Total Payments under Plan*		6,99,98,959.00
	NON-PLAN		
99,58,842.00	A. Administration (Details in Schedule 4)		1,62,23,467.50
59,91,006.00	B. Research (Details in Schedule 4)		1,15,15,522.00
-	C. Research Fellowships (Details in Schedule 1)		-
-	D. Training		-

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
14,52,78,823.01	Brought Forward	15,73,44,489.93

14,52,78,823.01	Total Carried Over	15,73,44,489.93

PAYMENTS

4	5		6
-	E. Study Grants		-
34,00,000.00	F. Regional Centres (Details in Schedule 2)		33,51,000.00
47,14,244.00	G. Documentation (Details in Schedule 4)		87,15,540.00
18,19,304.00	H. Data Archives (Details in Schedule 4)		35,13,339.00
17,81,036.00	I. Publications (Details in Schedule 4)		33,08,997.00
2,71,50,000.00	K. Maintenance and Development grant to Research Institutions (Details in Schedule - 3)		2,64,74,000.00
	L. Other Programmes		
-	Total of A to L Non-Plan		7,31,01,865.00
	M. Loans and advances		
3,98,750.00	(a) House Building Advance	3,00,000.00	
61,360.00	(b) Motor Conveyance Advance	-	
600.00	(c) Other Conveyance Advance	-	
40,200.00	(d) Festival Advance	1,12,500.00	
-	(e) Fan Advance	-	
45,000.00	(f) Computer Advance	-	4,12,500.00
	N - Provident Fund		
23,643.00	(a) Employer's Contribution to C.P.F. (N.P.)	1,47,999.00	
-	(b) Desposit Linked Insurance Scheme	-	1,47,999.00

RECEIPTS

1	2	3
14,52,78,823.01	Brought Forward	15,73,44,489.93
14,52,78,823.01	Grand Total	15,73,44,489.93

Sd/-
(M.M.L. GUPTA)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

PAYMENTS

4	5		6
	P. Retirement Benefits		
	(a) Pension including Commutation		
10,62,454.00	of Pension	25,56,152.00	
-	(b) Gratuity	8,99,950.00	34,56,102.00
	S. Deposits		
-	Security Deposit	-	-
	T. Remittances		
	As per Contra	1,02,23,759.00	
5,20,634.00	Sundry Creditors	1,000.00	1,02,24,759.00
	Total M to T Non-Plan		1,42,41,360.00
	Total Disbursements		
6,18.67.073.00	A to T under Non-Plan		8,73,43,225.50
	Total Payment Plan and Non-Pln		15,73,42,184.50
	Closing Balance		
1,915.90	(a) Cash in Hand	1,440.90	
49,98,845.11	(b) Cash at Bank	864.53	2,305.43
	Plan	1.052.00	
	Non-Pln	1,253.43	
14,52,78,823.01	Grand Total		15,73,44,489.93

Sd/-
(R. BARMAN CHANDRA)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
I.C.S.S.R.

SCHEDULE-1

Details of Payments under C-Research Fellowships

		1998-99
		Plan
(a)	National Fellowships	8,47,911.00
(b)	ICSSR Senior Fellowships	21,20,289.00
(c)	ICSSR General Fellowships	8,84,474.00
(d)	**Doctoral Fellowships**	
	(1) Institutional Fellowships	9,19,989.00
	(2) Centrally Administered Fellowships	10,80,537.00
	(3) Open Doctoral Fellowships	4,73,269.00
	(4) North-Eastern Regional Fellowships	3,75,393.00
(e)	Contingency Grant	22,325.00
(f)	Foundation day Fellowships	2,09,895.00
(g)	Honoraria to Consultants	48,549.00
(h)	Partial Assistance to Ph.D. Scholars	9,66,505.00
	Total	79,49,136.00

SCHEDULE-2

Details of Payments under F-Regional Centres

1998-99

	Location of Regional Centres	*Non-Plan*	*Plan*
(a)	Bombay	7,23,000.00	5,40,000.00
(b)	Hyderabad	6,99,000.00	4,47,500.00
(c)	Calcutta	4,75,000.00	4,00,000.00
(d)	Shillong (North-Eastern Centre)	5,69,000.00	5,60,000.00
(e)	Chandigarh (North-Western Centre)	7,90,000.00	12,80,000.00
(f)	New Delhi	95,000.00	50,000.00
	Total	33,51,000.00	32,77,500.00

SCHEDULE-3

Details of Payments under K-Maintenance and Development Grants to Research Institutes for the Year 1998-99

S.No.	*Name of the Centre / Institute*	*Plan*	*Non-Plan*
1.	Centre for Development Studies, Trivandrum	1,35,000.00	18,42,000.00
2.	Institute for Social and Economic Change, Bangalore	9,80,000.00	20,00,000.00
3.	Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta	15,42,500.00	20,00,000.00
4.	Institute of Economic Growth, Delhi	12,85,000.00	20,00,000.00
5.	Centre for the Study of Development Societies, Delhi	26,28,000.00	20,00,000.00
6.	A.N. Sinha Institute of Social Studies, Patna	9,13,000.00	16,38,000.00
7.	Gandhian Institute of Studies, Varanasi	8,83,000.00	13,58,000.00
8.	Institute of Public Enterprise, Hyderabad	7,68,000.00	9,01,000.00
9.	Centre for Social Studies, Surat	8,15,000.00	9,01,000.00
10.	Sardar Patel Institute of Economic and Social Science Research, Ahmedabad	14,70,000.00	17,87,000.00
11.	Madras Institute of Developing Studies, Madras	14,65,000.00	13,39,000.00
12.	G.B. Pant Social Science Institute, Allahabad	12,75,000.00	14,04,000.00
13.	Giri Institute of Developing Studies, Lucknow	13,18,000.00	14,04,000.00

	Name of the Centre / Institute	*Plan*	*Non-Plan*
14.	Indian Institute of Education, Pune	9,53,000.00	6,84,000.00
15.	Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	7,60,000.00	8,34,000.00
16.	Council for Social Development, New Delhi	15,30,000.00	6,43,000.00
17.	Institute for Development Studies, Jaipur	11,45,000.00	8,24,000.00
18.	Centre for Research in Rural and Industrial Development, Chandigarh	8,00,000.00	10,97,000.00
19.	Centre for Women's Development Studies, New Delhi	10,78,000.00	9,84,000.00
20.	Centre for Economic and Social Studies, Hyderabad	7,70,000.00	8,34,000.00
21.	N.K.C. Centre for Development Studies, Bhubaneshwar	16,88,000.00	-
22.	Gujarat Institute of Area Planning, Ahmedabad	15,80,000.00	-
23.	Institute for Studies in Industrial Development, Delhi	16,38,000.00	-
24.	Institute for Social Change and Development Research, Guwahati	14,50,000.00	-
25.	Centre for Multidisciplinary Development Research, Dharwad	11,63,000.00	-
26.	M.P. Institute of Social Science Research, Ujjain	4,85,000.00	-
27.	Dr. Baba Sahib Ambedkar National Institute of Social Science, Mhow (M.P.)	7,05,000.00	-
28.	Reiew Committee	1,17,645.00	-
	Total	3,23,40,145.00	2,64,74,000.00

SCHEDULE-4

Details of Expenditure under Various Sub-heads under Non-Plan 1998-99

S. No.		*A Administration*	*B Research*	*G Documentation*	*H Data Archives*	*I Publications*
1.	Pay of officers	16,41,427.00	40,58,686.00	24,69,188.00	15,43,165.00	9,88,553.00
2.	Pay of establishment	42,04,642.00	29,35,150.00	23,65,779.00	6,14,899.00	6,93,306.00
3.	Wages	4,15,516.00	48,254.00	4,74,112.00	–	2,05,080.00
4.	Dearness allowance	9,23,623.00	11,96,578.00	8,75,360.00	3,29,080.00	2,65,102.00
5.	City compensatory allowance	1,91,705.00	2,35,803.00	1,73,051.00	62,652.00	53,818.00
6.	Interim Relief	28,479.00	33,828.00	25,633.00	10,151.00	8,537.00
7.	House rent allowance	17,13,563.00	22,04,239.00	15,87,603.00	6,36,013.00	5,19,001.00
8.	Transportation allowances	2,48,884.00	4,42,819.00	2,84,052.00	1,32,765.00	98,763.00
9.	Overtime allowance	73,690.00	-	1,610.00	-	832.00
10.	Other allowances & honorarium	3,75,056.00	92,104.00	70,630.00	21,629.00	31,993.00
11.	Medical expenses	1,21,024.00	1,58,820.00	98,105.00	59,681.00	35,524.00
12.	Travel expenses of staff	2,99,797.00	1,04,017.00	39,660.00	27,940.00	23,558.00
13.	Travel expenses of Council members/its Committees	5,78,412.00	-	-	-	-
14.	Contingency	4,92,154.00	5,224.00	2,11,068.00	-	32,708.00
15.	Stationery	5,18,132.00	-	-	-	-
16.	Repairs/maintenance of furniture/equipment	1,13,135.00	-	39,689.00	-	-

		A *Administration*	*B* *Research*	*G* *Documentation*	*H* *Data Archives*	*I* *Publications*
17.	Telephone Charges	7,77,955.00	-	-	-	-
18.	Repairs/Maintenance of Vehicles	3,03,057.00	-	-	-	-
19.	Advertisement Expenses	1,01,727.00	-	-	-	-
20.	Liveries	44,582.00	-	-	-	-
21.	Hospitality	84,513.00	-	-	-	-
22.	Rent of Building	3,38,801.00	-	-	-	-
23.	Water and Electricity Charges	54,369.00	-	-	-	-
24.	Leave Salary & Pension Contribution	-	-	-	-	-
25.	Membership Fee	1,27,682.00	-	-	-	-
26.	Audit Fees	84,840.00	-	-	-	-
27.	Bank Charges	6,658.50	-	-	-	-
28.	Postage and Telegrams	3,60,044.00	-	-	-	-
29.	Property Tax	20,00,000.00	-	-	-	-
30.	Grant-in-aid for Research Project	-	-	-	-	-
31.	Binding Charges	-	-	-	-	-
32.	Guidance and Consultancy Services	-	-	-	-	-
33.	Maintenance of Computers	-	-	-	-	-
34.	Purchase of Consumables for Computer	-	-	-	75,364.00	-
35.	Purchase of Paper	-	-	-	-	54,638.00
36.	Non-Priced Publications	-	-	-	-	2,78,084.00
37.	Exhibition Expenses	-	-	-	-	19,500.00
	Total	1,62,23,467.50	1,15,15,522.00	87,15,540.00	35,13,339.00	33,08,997.00

INDIAN COUNCIL OF
INCOME AND EXPENDITURE ACCOUNT

EXPENDITURE

Previous Year 1997-98		*Head of Accounts*		*Current year* 1998-99
1		2		3
99,58,842.00	A.	Administration	N.P.	1,62,23,467.50
59,91,006.00	B.	Research Grants	N.P.	1,15,15,522.00
60,15,847.00			P.	36,66,429.00
71,44,742.00	C.	Research Fellowships	P.	79,49,136.00
5,93,890.00	D.	Training	P.	6,99,621.00
45,095.00	E.	Study Grants	P.	6,930.00
34,00,000.00	F.	Regional Centres	N.P.	33,51,000.00
21,40,000.00			P.	32,77,500.00
47,14,244.00	G.	Documentation	N.P.	87,15,540.00
5,91,749.00			P.	4,05,329.00
18,19,304.00	H.	Data Archives	N.P.	35,13,339.00
2,23,939.00			P.	1,11,000.00
18,57,760.00	I.	Publication	N.P.	33,20,468.00
3,23,742.25			P.	9,26,474.00
57,96,111.00	J.	International Collaboration	P.	54,34,258.00
2,71,50,000.00	K.	Maintenance & Development Grants to Research Institutes	N.P.	2,64,74,000.00
4,01,90,116.00			P.	3,23,40,145.00
12,66,740.00	L.	Other Programmes	P.	13,24,150.00

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
FOR THE YEAR ENDED 31ST MARCH 1999

INCOME

Previous Year 1997-98	*Head of Accounts*		*Current year* 1999-99
4	5		6
	Grants for Revenue Expenditure from Government of India		
	Ministry of Human Resource Development		
5,90,00,000.00	Dept. of Education	N.P.	6,87,30,000.00
6,77,73,454.00		P.	6,27,54,345.00
	Revenue realized on Council's activities		
74,653.00	Sale of priced Publications		1,31,218.00
9,453.00	- Royalty receipts		45,024.50
32,076.00	- Photocopying		35,627.00
19,228.00	- Compilation of bibliography		28,126.00
949.00	- Data Archives		24,149.00
58,058.00	- Interest on advances		1,24,364.00
9,350.00	- Retirement benefits of absorbed employees		-
50,539.00	- Leave salary & pension Contribution		6,300.00
4,87,276.38	- Miscellaneous receipts		2,47,878.42
12,00,971.15	- Interest on Short term deposits		4,96,262.00

EXPENDITURE

Previous Year 1996-97		*Head of Accounts*		*Current year* 1997-98
1		2		3
-	N.	Provident Fund		-
23,643.00	-	Council's Contribution to CPF	NP	1,47,999.00
10,62,454.00	P.	Retirement Benefits	NP	34,56,102.00
53,00,787.00	Q.	Maintenance of Building	P	71,07,029.00
-	R.	Furniture written off Less Sale of old Furniture	84,667.00 (-) 15,200.00	69,467.00
	S.	Vehicles written off Less Sale proceed	2,04,299.00	
		Of old vehicles	(-)98,200.00	1,06,099.00
31,05,996.28		Excess of income over expenditure		
12,87,16,007.53		Grand Total		14,01,41,004.50

Sd/-
(MM.L. GUPTA)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

INCOME

Previous Year 1996-97	*Head of Accounts*	*Current year* 1997-98
4	5	6
-	- Sale of Journals and Newspapers,etc.	22,692.00
-	Excess of Expenditure over Income	79,95,018.58
		74,95,018.58
12,87,16,007.53	Grand Total	14,01,41,004.50

Sd/-
(R. BARMAN CHANDRA)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
I.C.S.S.R.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF
BALANCE SHEET

Previous Year as on 31st March 1998	*Funds and Liabilities*		*Current Year as on 31st March 1999*
13,35,28,591.06	Capital Fund General		
	Opening Balance	13,35,28,591.06	
	Additions during the Year		
-	Capital Grant	72,45,655.00	
	From IDPAD	3,76,466.00	14,11,50,712.06
6,23,912.95	Capital Fund-Gifted Books		
	Opening Balance	6,23,912.95	
	Additions	21,682.00	6,45,594.95
49,80,763.06	Capital Fund-Priced Publications Per Contra (Annexure V)		48,22,102.06
	Other Funds :		
2,46,39,681.56	- Provident Fund		3,13,54,405.60
86,641.28	- Sarabhai Memorial Trust Fund		97,177.13
2,01,609.00	- UNESCO Project		1,95,509.45
48,925.27	- Anthropology Account		49,766.67
67,297.15	- ICSSR's sponsored programme on Tribal Studies		70,336.85
13,77,092.60	- ICSSR -ICMR Health for All project		11,27,857.85
41,81,013.90	- ICSSR - IDPAD IV Phase		26,64,059.55
84,256.05	- ICSSR-AASSREC		88,359.15

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
AS ON 31ST MARCH 1999

Previous Year as on 31st March 1998	*Assets*		*Current Year as on 31st March 1999*
	Land and Building		
8,83,90,972.00	Opening Balance	8,83,90,972.00	
	Additions	43,67,693.00	9,27,58,665.00
13,03,793.41	Vehicles		
	Opening Balance	13,03,793.41	
	Less disposed off	(-) 2,04,299.00	10,99,494.41
3,24,78,014.23	Furniture and equipment		
	Opening Balance	3,24,78,014.23	
	Additions	10,27,730.00	
	Less disposed off	(-) 84,667.00	3,34,21,077.23
1,03,63,773.42	Library Books & CD ROMS		
	Opening Balance	1,03,63,773.42	
	Additions	24,71,710.00	1,28,35,483.42
6,23,912.95	Gifted Books &		
	Opening Balance	6,23,912.95	
	Additions	21,682.00	6,45,594.95
49,80,763.06	Stock A/c. of priced publications (Details in Schedule-5)		48,22,102.06
	Debtors		
72,957.00	- Journals subscribed but not received		68,836.00
8,554.18	- Royalty receivable		8,554.18
3,07,884.00	- Deposits with other departt/Local bodies		3,07,884.00
9,99,434.00	- Advances to suppliers		2,98,221.00
27,000.00	- Security Deposit		27,000.00
16,777.00	Paper - Closing stock		5,306.00
2,910.00	Sundry debtors		-

Previous Year as on 31st March 1998	*Funds and Liabilities*	*Current Year as on 31st March 1999*
	Other Liabilities	
23,212.85	- Royalty payable	23,212.85
2,12,627.00	- Security Deposits	3,95,924.00
6,216.42	- Sundry Creditors	5,216.42
	Balance Transferred from GPF	14,50,000.00
67,88,887.86	Excess of Income over Expenditure Account	
17,68,50,728.01	Grand Total	18,41,40,234.59

Previous Year as on 31st March 1998	*Assets*		*Current Year as on 31st March 1999*
	Loans and Advances		
3,51,560.00	- Motor Conveyances	2,56,675.00	
96.00	- Other Conveyances	96.00	
20,840.00	- Festival	62,060.00	
11,69,208.94	- House Building	11,67,276.94	
45,000.00	- Personal computers	-	14,86,107.94
	Provident Fund		
2,23,52,000.00	- Investments	2,33,73,575.00	
11,08,876.00	- Interest accrued but not received	35,99,740.00	
	ICSSR Main Account	14,50,000.00	-
11,78,805.56	- Cash at Canara Bank	29,31,090.60	3,13,54,405.60
	Other Fund balances		
	Sarabhai Memorial Trust		
70,000.00	- Investment	70,000.00	
16,123.28	- UCO Bank	16,795.13	
518.00	- Canara Bank	10,382.00	97,177.13
	Anthropology Account		
35,766.77	- S.B.I.	35,766.77	
13,158.50	- UCO Bank	13,999.90	49,766.67
	UNESCO Project		
1,715.00	- UCO Bank	1,786.45	
1,99,894.00	- Canara Bank	1,93,723.00	1,95,509.45
	ICSSR's sponsored programme on Tribal Studies		
5,872.15	- UCO Bank	6,116.85	
61,425.00	- Canara Bank	64,220.00	70,336.85

Previous Year as on 31st March 1998	*Funds and Liabilities*	*Current Year as on 31st March 1999*
17,68,50,728.01	Grand Total	18,41,40,234.59

Note to Annual Accounts

1. **Accounting Policy**

   (a) The Council is following all rules and regulations and accounting policies as laid down by the Government of India for the maintenance of accounts. Depreciation on fixed assets etc., is hence not charged in the accounts. Loss on assets written off (after taking credit of the sale of obsolete stores, etc.) is charged fully to the Income and Expenditure account of the year in which a asset is written off.

   (b) The accounts of the Council are maintained on cash basis excepting in respect of Publication Accounts and Provident Fund Accounts where these are maintained on accrual basis.

2. **Differences**

   (a) Provident Fund

   (i) As per Bank Account Statement of P.F. Accounts, the Bank balance is more by RS. 11,958/- than depicted in the P.F. Accounts. This is an old unreconciled difference.

   (ii) The liability on account of P.F. is more by RS. 11,059/- as per the P.F. Subscriber Ledger than depicted in the P.F. Accounts. The difference is yet to be reconciled.

   (b) Main Account

   There are various unrectified old unlinked debits and credit in the Saving Bank Account maintained with UCO Bank, Ferozshah Road, New Delhi.

Sd/-
(M.M.L. GUPTA)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

Previous Year as on 31st March 1998	*Assets*		*Current Year as on 31st March 1999*
	ICSSR -ICMR Health for All Project		
	- Cash in hand	39.00	
7,565.60	- UCO Bank	7,880.85	
9,69,527.00	- Canara Bank	6,53,560.00	
4,00,000.00	- Investment	4,66,378.00	11,27,857.85
	ICSSR-IDPAD Phase IV		
1,04,881.90	- UCO Bank	1,04,881.90	
40,72,363.00	- Canara Bank	25,58,945.65	
3,769.00	- Cash	232.00	26,64,059.55
	ICSSR-AASSREC A/C		
84,256.05	UCO Bank		88,359.15
	Excess of expenditure over income	74,95,018.58	
	Less Excess of income Over expenditure upto 31.3.1998	67,88,887.86	7,06,130.72
	Closing Balance		
49,98,845.11	Cash at Bank	864.53	
1,915.90	Cash in hand	1,440.90	2,305.43
17,68,50,728.01	Grand Total		18,41,40,234.59

Sd/-
(R.BARAMANCHANDRA)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
I.C.S.S.R.

SCHEDULE 5

Proforma Statement of Account for Stock of Priced Publications

		Rs.	Rs.
1.	Opening balance on Ist April 1998		49,80,763.06
2.	Add : Additions in 1998-99		
	(i) Cost of Printing of Journals	4,84,495.00	
	(ii) Cost of printing other priced publications	-	
3.	Add : Royalty Paid payable to authors for 1998-99	-	
4.	Add : Cost of paper consumed from stock in 1998-99 for printing priced publications	15,782.00	
5.	Total to be added (2+3+4)		5,00,277.00
6.	Deduct : Value of sales at cost price Publications and Journals	2,74,500.00	
7.	Deduct : Royalty received/receivable from publishers during 1998-99	45,024.00	
8.	Deduct : Value of complimentaries distributed	25,128.00	
9.	Deduct : Cost of publications sold as Raddi	3,14,286.00	
10.	Total to be deducted (6+7+8+9)		(-) 6,58,938.00
	Closing balance on 31-3-1999 (1+5-10)		48,22,102.06

Note : The value of priced publications sold was assessed at sale price up to 1989-90 and at cost price from 1990-91.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI
PROFORMA ACCOUNT PROVIDENT FUND ACCOUNT (GENERAL AND CONTRIBUTORY)

A. Receipt and Payments Account for 1998-99

	CREDIT	DEBIT
Opening Balance : Canara Bank	11,78,805.56	-
Subscription received	75,29,718.00	-
Interest on investments	9,87,338.00	-
CPF Contribution from ICSSR	1,47,999.00	-
Miscellaneous Receipts	10.50	-
Withdrawals & Advances	-	44,41,078.00
P.F. Investment Account	-	*10,21,575.00*
Bank Charges	-	128.00
Transfer to ICSSR Main Account	-	14,50,000.00
Closing Balance : Canara Bank	-	*29,31,090.60*
Total	98,43,871.60	98,43,871.60

Sd/-
(M.M.L.GUPTA)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

Sd/-
(R.BARMANCHANDRA)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
I.C.S.S.R.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF

B. INCOME AND EXPENDITURE

EXPENDITURE	
P.F. Interest payable A/c	28,20,434.00.
CPF Contribution Account	1,47,999.00
Bank Charges	128.00
Excess of Income over Expenditure	6,57,651.04
Total	36,26,212.04

Sd/-
(M.M.L. GUPTA)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

ACCOUNT FOR 1998-99

INCOME

Interest Received A/c.	9,87,338.54
Interest accrued during The year 1998-99	24,90,864.00
ICSSR Contributon to CPF A/c.	1,47,999.00
Miscellaneous Income	10.50
	36,26,212.04

Sd/-
(R. BARMAN CHANDRA)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
I.C.S.S.R.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF

C. BALANCE SHEET

LIABILITIES		
P.F. Subscribers' A/c		
Opening Balance	2,26,91,276.00	
Additions during the Year	60,57,073.00	2,87,48,349.00
Excess of Income over Expenditure		
Opening Balance	19,48,405.56	
Add : For 1998-99	6,57,651.04	26,06,056.60
		3,13,54,405.60

Sd/-
(M.M.L. GUPTA)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

Note : 1. As per GPF Subscriber's Ledger, the closing balance of Subscriber's Fund is RS. 287,59,408/- against RS. 2,87,48,349/- shown above under "Liabilities". There is thus an unreconciled difference of RS. 11,059/-.

2. As per Bank A/c. Statement, the Bank balance is more by RS. 11,958/- than depicted above. This is an old unreconciled difference.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

AS ON 31ST MARCH 1999

ASSETS

Interest		
Interest accrued but not received upto 31.3.98	11,08,876.00	
Add: Interest accrued during the year 1998-99	24,90,864.00	35,99,740.00
Investment		
Opening Balance	2,23,52,000.00	
Additions during the year	10,21,575.00	2,33,73,575.00
Transfer to ICSSR Main A/c.		14,50,000.00
Bank Balance		
Canara Bank		29,31,090.60
		3,13,54,405.60

Sd/-
(R. BARMANCHANDRA)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
I.C.S.S.R.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF

PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF "CURRENT

(Account No. 1636 - UCO Bank)

Account No. 50/65364 - SBI

RECEIPTS

		Amount (Rs.)
Opening balance		
Cash	Nil	
UCO Bank	13,158.50	
SBI	35,766.77	48,925.27
Subscriptions		350.00
Interest received		491.00
		49,766.67

Sd/-
(M.M.L.GUPTA)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI

ANTHROPOLOGY" ACCOUNT FOR THE YEAR 1998-99

PAYMENTS

	Amount (Rs.)
Closing Balance	
UCO Bank	13,999.90
SBI	35,766.77
	49,766.67

Sd/-
(R. BARMAN CHANDRA)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
I.C.S.S.R.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF

PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF

(UCO Bank Account No. 623)

Canara Bank Account No. 50039

RECEIPTS

		Amount (Rs.)
Opening balance		
Cash	Nil	
UCO Bank	1,715.0	
Grant Received	1,99,894.00	2,01,609.00
Interest Received		8,900.45
		2,10,509.45

Sd/-
(M.M.L. GUPTA)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI

"UNESCO PROJECT" FOR THE YEAR 1998-99

PAYMENTS

		Amount (Rs.)
Honorarium		15,000.00
Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil	
UCO Bank	1,786.45	
Canara Bank	1,93,723.00	1,95,509.45
		2,10,509.45

Sd/-
(R. BARMAN CHANDRA)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
I.C.S.S.R.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF

PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF

(Account No. 1371 - UCO Bank)

Account No. 50055 - Canara Bank

RECEIPTS

		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	16,123.28	
Canera Bank	518.00	16,641.28
Interest received from Bank		10,535.85
		27,177.13

Sd/-
(M.M.L. GUPTA)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

SARABHAI MEMORIAL TRUST FOR THE YEAR 1998-99

PAYMENTS

		Amount (Rs.)
		70,000.00
Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil	
UCO Bank	16,795.13	
Canara Bank	10,382.00	27,177.13
		27,177.13

Sd/-
(R. BARMAN CHANDRA)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
I.C.S.S.R.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF

PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF THE ICSSR-ICMR

(UCO Bank Account No. 1487)

(Canara Bank Account No. 50038)

RECEIPTS

		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		
Cash	Nil	
UCO Bank	7,565.60	
Canara Bank	9,69,527.00	9,77,092.60
Interest received		1,10,099.25
Encashment		4,00,000.00
		14,87,191.85

Sd/-
(M.M.L. GUPTA)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH

HEALTH FOR ALL PROJECT FOR THE YEAR 1998-99

PAYMENTS

		Amount (Rs.)
Salary		1,36,747.00
Programmes		2,22,587.000
Investment		4,66,378.00
Closing balance		
Cash	39.00	
UCO Bank	7,880.85	
Canara Bank	6,53,560.00	6,61,479.85
		14,87,191.85

Sd/-
(R. BARMAN CHANDRA)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
I.C.S.S.R.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF

PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF ICSSR SPONSORED

(Account No. 1369) - UCO Bank

Accounts No. (50037) - Canara Bank

RECEIPTS

		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		
Cash	Nil	
UCO Bank	5,872.15	61,437.75
Canara Bank	61,425.00	67,297.15
Interest Received		3,039.70
		70,336.85

Sd/-
(M.M.L. GUPTA)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI

PROGRAMME ON TRIBAL STUDIES FOR THE YEAR 1998-99

PAYMENTS

		Amount (Rs.)
Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil	
UCO Bank	61,116.85	
Canara Bank	64,220.00	70,336.85
		70,336.85

Sd/-
(R. BARMANCHANDRA)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
I.C.S.S.R.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF

PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF 'ICSSR -IDPAD

Account No. 33 - UCO Bank

Account No. 00001 - Canara Bank

RECEIPTS

		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		
Cash	3,769.00	
UCO Bank	1,04,881.90	
Canara Bank	40,72,363.00	41,81,013.90
Dutch Contribution		71,98,175.00
Council Contribution		12,50,000.00
Miscellaneous Receipts		49,500.00
		1,26,78,688.90

Sd/-
(M.M.L. GUPTA)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI

IV PHASE' FOR THE YEAR 1998-99

PAYMENTS

		Amount (Rs.)
Programme Expenses		85,03,282.95
T.A. of Delegates, Members, etc.		1,62,670.40
Furniture & Equipment		1,39,500.00
Salaries		5,20,485.00
Contingencies		10,049.00
Honorarium to Consultants		4,800.00
Hospitality		1,054.00
EOLD Project -		
Programme	1,86,012.00	
T.A. to delegates	12,808.00	
Furniture & Equipment	2,36,966.00	
Salaries	2,28,646.00	
Hospitality	1,136.00	
Honorarium to Consultants	1,000.00	
Contingency	6,220.00	6,72,788.00
Closing balance		
Cash	2,32.00	
UCO Bank	1,04,881.90	
Canara Bank	25,58,945.65	26,64,059.55
		1,26,78,688.90

Sd/-
(R. BARMAN CHANDRA)
Member-Secretary (I/C)
I.C.S.S.R.

INDIAN COUNCIL OF

PROFORMA ACCOUNT OF

Account No. 1807 - UCO Bank

RECEIPTS

		Amount (Rs.)
Opening Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	84,256.05	84,256.05
Interest Received from Bank		4,103.10
		88,359.15

Sd/-
(M.M.L. GUPTA)
F.A. & C.A.O.
I.C.S.S.R.

SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH, NEW DELHI

'ICSSR -ASSREC' FOR THE YEAR 1998-99

PAYMENTS

		Amount (Rs.)
Closing Balance		
Cash	Nil	
Bank	88,359.15	88,359.15
		88,359.15

Sd/-
(R. BARMAN CHANDRA)
Member-Secretary (Incharge)
I.C.S.S.R.